

ZOOLDOIGAL SOCIETY OF LONDON



THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

ANNUAL REPORT 1988 - 1989

This Report covers the period from 1 April 1988 to 31 March 1989. Animals in the Collection, however, will continue to be recorded on a calendar year basis.

Published by

The Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London NW1 4RY

Telephone:

National: 01-722 3333

International: +44 1 722 3333 Telex: 265247 LONZOO G

Fax: 01 483 4436

Whipsnade Park Telephone:

National: 0582 872171

International: +44 1 0582 872171

Fax: 0582 872649

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

The Zoological Society of London was founded in 1826 by Sir Stamford Raffles, Sir Humphry Davy (President of the Royal Society) and other eminent naturalists. It was incorporated by Royal Charter in 1829 for the advancement of Zoology and Animal Physiology and the introduction of new and curious subjects of the Animal Kingdom. A new Charter was granted to the Society in 1963.

The Society was formed as a scientific society and this remains its prime purpose. Its

aims are:

To increase zoological knowledge through research, applying the results to animal management, conservation and comparative medicine.

Throughout its existence members of the Society's staff, as well as many other eminent zoologists and visiting scientists, have studied material derived from the Collection and have made important contributions to knowledge in various fields of

zoological science.

The Wellcome Institute of Comparative Physiology and the Nuffield Institute of Comparative Medicine were founded by the Society during the 1960's. These well-equipped laboratories, with the Veterinary Hospital and the Curators' research units, were joined by 1977 to form The Institute of Zoology. The wide range of research undertaken by the Institute is directed towards the conservation of rare and threatened species and the highest standards of animal husbandry and care.

To increase public knowledge and appreciation of animals.

The Society's Gardens in Regents Park – now universally known as London Zoo – were opened in 1828. A hundred years later the Society acquired Whipsnade Park, which was opened in 1931. The Park, an area of some 500 acres of farm and downland, is a splendid setting for animals that are able to roam in large paddocks. Whipsnade Park and the London Zoo are complementary and together house one of the finest and most comprehensive collections of wild animals in the world.

The Society's Education Department plays a vital part in the provision of knowledge to the public. There is an extensive programme for schools and many other courses and

events are arranged at London Zoo and Whipsnade Park.

To encourage the spread of knowledge by arranging discussion meetings, by

publishing the results of research and by maintaining a library.

Scientific Meetings, at which the results of new research are communicated and discussed, are held on eight occasions during the year. Symposia on special subjects of international interest are also arranged and generally occupy two days of contributions and discussions.

The Society's publications include:

The Journal of Zoology, which publishes research in all fields of zoology, and is issued in monthly parts.

The *Symposia* series of books, each of which contains the papers presented at a Symposium and thus covers a particular topic in depth.

The *International Zoo Yearbook*, a work of reference as well as an authoritative record of developments in the zoo world.

The Zoological Record, a comprehensive annual bibliography of zoological literature with subject and systematic indexes; the Record is published in conjunction with BIOSIS, Philadelphia.

The Nomenclator Zoologicus, published at intervals to provide bibliographical details for all generic and subgeneric names in zoology.

The Library was established soon after the Society's foundation and is now one of the major zoological libraries in the world. It provides a full library service to members of the Society and to its staff.

ILLUSTRATIONS

Cover: Weavers and Waxbill by H. Grönvold. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19 (1910): pl. X Drawings: David Boys and John Norris Wood. Photographs: Michael Lyster

EDITORIAL: Marcia A. Edwards and Peter H. Denton

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

The Council has pleasure in presenting its 160th Annual Report to the Annual General Meeting of the Society to be held on 27th September 1989 at 3.00 pm in the Society's Meeting Room at Regent's Park.

CONTENTS

Council 1988–1989	
Honorary Fellows	2
Introduction by Sir William Henderson, FRS President	3
Report by The Rt Hon Lord Peyton of Yeovil Treasurer of the Zoological Society of London and Chairman of	
Zoo Operations Limited	4
Government Support – Key Points	5
Review of the Year	6
Zoo Operations Limited	10
London Zoo	11
Whipsnade Wild Animal Park	18
Finance	20
Marketing	21
Education	23
Scientific Activities	25
Appendices	
1. Committees	35
Zoo Operations Limited	36
Development Trust	36
2. Staff	37
Publications by Society's staff and research workers	39
research workers	33
4. Animals in the Collections	44
5. Advisory and Consultant Services	59
5. Amendments to the Charter and Byelaws	64
inancial Statements	65

PATRON: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

COUNCIL 1988-89

President: Sir William Henderson, DSc. FRCVS, FIBiol, FRSE, FRS Treasurer: The Rt Hon Lord Peyton of Yeovil Secretary: Sir Barry Cross, CBE, MA, PhD, ScD, MRCVS, FBiol, FRS Sir John Ackroyd, MA Professor R McNeill Alexander, MA, PhD, DSc, FIBiol, FRS Professor R M Anderson, ARCS, PhD, DIC, FIBiol, FRS Lord Armstrong of Ilminster, GCB, CVO Professor R J Berry, MA, PhD, DSc, FRSE, FIBiol, FLS, Vice-President Professor A W Cuthbert, MA, PhD, FRS D C Evered, BSc, MD, FRCP, FIBiol The Rt Hon Michael Heseltine, MP, Vice-President Mrs Philippa Herbert Professor P A Jewell, MA, PhD, CBiol I M Knowles Anne L McLaren, MA, DPhil, FRS, Vice-President C I S Marler Professor N A Mitchison, DPhil, FRS B C Owens, FLS A J Stevens, MA, BVSc, MRCVS, DipBact The Hon Sir Ronald Waterhouse, LLD H G The Duke of Wellington, LVO, OBE, MC, Vice-President

HONORARY FELLOWS

Date of Election 1977 HRH The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, Professor Seven Otto Hörstadius 1952 Zoologiska Institutionen, Uppsala, Sweden Dr Roger Tory Peterson 1974 Route 4, Box 131, Neck Road, Old Lyme, Connecticut, USA 1975 Professor Jean Anthony Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 55 rue de Buffon, Paris 53, France Professor L D Brongersma 1975 Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Holland Professor Jean Dorst 1975 Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Mammifères et Oiseaux), 55 rue de Buffon, Paris 53, France 1978 Professor José Carvalho Museu Nacional, Quinta da Boa Vista, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 20940 Professor George Evelyn Hutchinson 1984 Dept of Biology, Osborn Memorial Laboratories, Yale University, POB 6666, New Haven, Connecticut, USA Professor Ernst Mayr 1984 Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA Professor Lord Zuckerman, OM, KCB, FRS 1984 University of East Anglia, Earlham Hall, Norwich Professor Dr Milton Thiago de Mello 1988

Instituto de Ciencias Biologicas,

DF70.91

Universidad de Brasilia, Brasilia, Brazil

INTRODUCTION BY SIR WILLIAM HENDERSON, FRS, PRESIDENT,



Sir William Henderson

At the Annual General Meeting in September, I shall be succeeded as President by Professor Avrion Mitchison, FRS, Jodrell Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy at University College London. Professor Mitchison's international scientific reputation allied to his considerable knowledge of the Society, give me every confidence that he will uphold the responsibilities that the office demands.

One of his aims will be to ensure that the Government Funds at the Society's disposal are applied to the best advantage and I have no doubt that with the advice and support of Council, this will be achieved.

There have been some significant changes in personnel during the past year. Dr Richard Laws, FRS resigned as Secretary due to increased pressure of work as Master of St Edmund's College, Cambridge. The Society is most fortunate to have as his successor, Sir Barry Cross, FRS, recently retired from the Directorship of the AFRC Institute of Animal Physiology and Genetics Research. Another key appointment is that of Mr Peter Denton, originally on secondment from the Department of the Environment, who has agreed to remain on a permanent basis as Director of Administration.

The most far-reaching event has been the establishment of Zoo Operations Limited, details of which appear later in this Report. This new company, together with its carefully selected management team, will ensure that both London and Whipsnade Zoos are restored to much of their former glory. The profit from the Zoos will be covenanted to the Society thus securing its future and the continuation of its vital scientific activities. The first task of the Company was to prepare a development strategy. The Way Ahead', which contains proposals for the immediate refurbishment and redevelopment of certain areas of the Zoos. This was formally accepted by the Government in November 1988, as part of the conditions attached to the payment of the £10 million endowment.

A great deal of planning and work lies ahead but I take my leave as President in the knowledge that the Society is in good heart and its affairs in competent hands.

PRESIDENT

Wm. M. Henlersn

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

REPORT BY THE RT HON LORD PEYTON OF YEOVIL,

TREASURER OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, AND CHAIRMAN OF ZOO OPERATIONS LIMITED



The Rt Hon Lord Peyton of Yeovil

1988 will, I hope and believe, prove to have been the year in which the Society's changed and prospects fortunes decisively. The Government's formal acceptance of the Consultants' recommendations was the first most welcome and all important development. A new management team under Andy Grant started work in April and later produced a long term strategy which has been approved by the Council and the Government. The new trading company, Zoo Operations Limited, of which I am privileged to be the first Chairman, was

incorporated in August and started to trade in October. I would like to thank all members of the Board, non-executive and executive, for their most valuable contributions; their names appear in Appendix 1 of this Report. The Government paid over the £10 million as promised: I need hardly say how valuable has been the interest on that sum, at a time when we have, as we expected, been running a deficit on our

operations.

I am particularly pleased to report that at London Zoo, the catering has been greatly improved and work on the new shop, from which we can expect significantly better results, was completed on schedule to achieve an opening in time for the high season. The Zoo generally began to emerge from the shadows and to take on a brighter appearance. A refurbished main entrance, which gives the visitor a message of welcome and a sense of having arrived, together with new uniforms for those staff having a high public profile, underlined and emphasised the change. A mild winter, along with those factors, helped to produce results comfortably better than budget. The total number of visitors at both London Zoo and Whipsnade Wild Animal Park was better than expected. The Gloucester Slips Car Park, transferred to the Society in April 1989, is a welcome new asset, a help to visitors and an additional source of earnings.

Considerable progress was made during the year towards securing the future of Whipsnade. The visitor's perception of 'a good place to visit' has changed considerably over the last 50 years and we must be capable of meeting this need. Several companies have shown a healthy interest in forming a partnership with the Society and provided the character of and facilities for research at Whipsnade are retained this looks the

most likely solution.

A mutually satisfactory arrangement has been made with the University of London for supporting the work of the Institute of Zoology, made possible by the Government's annual grant of £1.3 million. I am particularly grateful to Mr Peter Holwell, the Principal of the University, who is also a member of the Board of Zoo Operations Limited, for his help in this matter.

I am delighted to report Sir Gordon White's acceptance of my invitation to take the Chair of the Development Trust and in that capacity to conduct the appeal, which has

now been launched.

1988 was, we can claim, a year of both performance and promise. Much useful work was done; good foundations were laid for the future and a new note of confidence and enthusiasm was sounded. I am deeply grateful to all who have contributed to this welcome state of affairs, particularly to our dedicated staff, who have been through troubled and worrying times, but have served the Society wonderfully well.

Pan En of Yeonis

GOVERNMENT SUPPORT - KEY POINTS

(ANNOUNCED 11 MAY 1988)

- Government to endow the Society with £10 million to help restore London Zoo and Whipsnade Wild Animal Park to financial viability.
- The Institute of Zoology to receive core funding of £1.3 million per year from the Department of Education and Science.
- A separate zoo operating company to be established, known as Zoo Operations Limited. The Company to be wholly owned by The Zoological Society of London with its profits covenanted to the Society. The Company to produce a master development plan and obtain expert advice on the investment of £10 million.
- The Senior Management Team of the Company to be selected to reflect the need for expertise in running a major visitor and tourist attraction.
- 5. The Society to be allowed to exercise its option under existing legislation to acquire a further 10 acres of land in Regent's Park.
- 6. A new 60 year lease to be granted for the Regent's Park site.
- The Society to obtain a licence from the Secretary of State for the Environment to manage the Gloucester Slips Car and Coach Parks in Regent's Park.

The Society's three main areas of activity, the animal collections, The Institute of Zoology and the Learned Society, remain indivisible. Within this Annual Report, references to London Zoo and Whipsnade Wild Animal Park may therefore encompass activities which involve the resources both of the Society and of Zoo Operations Limited.

REVIEW OF THE YEAR

THE RESTRUCTURING OF THE SOCIETY

Background

The Society has for some time been dependent on Government support in order to sustain its famous collection of animals at Regent's Park and Whipsnade Wild Animal Park and to meet the costs of the Institute of Zoology. In 1987 the Society and the Department of the Environment jointly engaged a team of leading consultants headed by Peat Marwick McLintock to report on the scope for improving the Society's financial performance and that of the Zoos in particular.

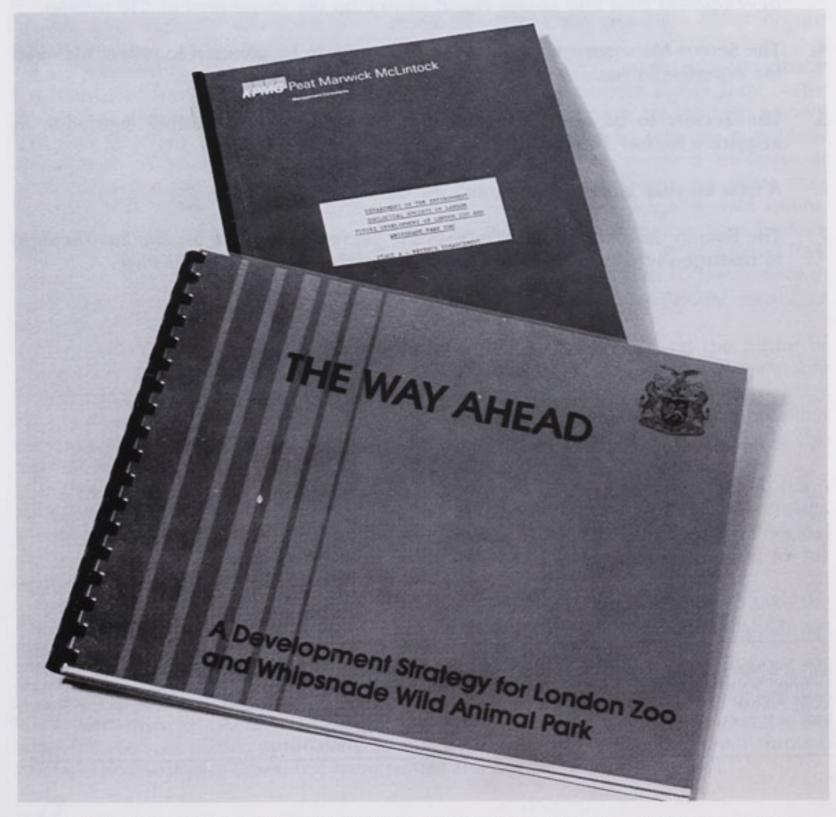
The Government's Rôle

The consultants reported early in 1988. Following careful analysis of their recom-

mendations, the Government announced in May 1988 that in recognition of the special status of the Society as a centre of zoological excellence, it would give a once and for all grant of £10 million towards refurbishing the two Zoos. In addition, there was for the first time a recognition by Government that it was inappropriate for such a world renowned research institute to be dependent for its funding on the number of visitors to a leisure attraction, and that therefore it would guarantee to provide the core funding of the Institute of Zoology.

Changes to the Charter and Bye Laws

To enable the Society to implement the changes and maintain its charitable status it



The report from Peat Marwick McLintock informed the Government's decision to make a once and for all £10 million grant to the Society. The Way Ahead' produced by Zoo Operations Limited, a subsidiary company of the Society, provided a more detailed analysis of the challenges facing the zoos.

was necessary to amend the Charter and Byelaws. A ballot of Fellows was held in June 1988 and this produced a substantial (97%) vote in favour of the proposed changes. Privy Council approval was obtained on 26 July.

The Zoos

In order to introduce a more commercial orientation to the zoo operation, the Society has established a separate but wholly owned company whose profits are covenanted to the Society. The Company, known as Zoo Operations Limited, has as its Chairman the Treasurer of the Society, Lord Peyton of Yeovil. The Managing Director is Mr Andy Grant, who until recently was Chief Executive of Leeds Castle and before that the Manager of Zoos in San Diego and Philadelphia. A full list of directors of the Company appears in Appendix 1. The animals and the buildings of both Zoos and the freehold of Whipsnade remain in the ownership of the Society.

The Institute of Zoology

With effect from 1 April 1989 the Department of Education and Science will assume from the Department of the Environment the rôle of sponsor of the Institute and will meet the annual core funding cost of £1.3 million. Accountability for the grant will be achieved through payment being made via the University of London. Whilst the constitution of the Institute Committee has had to be amended slightly to comply with the University's funding rules, the academic freedom of the Society has been retained.

The Publications Department and the Library
The Society retains complete control of the
Publications Department and will continue to
explore every opportunity to attract additional
income through joint publishing ventures. An
appeal aimed at raising sufficient money to
establish an endowment fund to secure the
integrity of the Library will be announced
during the summer.

The Committee Structure

The greater accountability of the Zoo Management team, inherent in the establishment of Zoo Operations Limited, led Council to consider the effectiveness and continuing relevance of its committee structure. This resulted in the Management Committee and the Parks & Gardens Committees being dissolved. The remaining committees, which continue to provide an invaluable advisory rôle, are detailed in Appendix 1, together with the individual members.

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The Annual General Meeting was held on 29 September 1988 with the President, Sir William Henderson, in the Chair.

In accordance with Article 10 of the Charter and Byelaw 25, the following Fellows retired as Ordinary Members of the Council: The Rt Hon Peter Archer, The Rt Hon Lord Charteris of Amisfield and Katherine, Viscountess Macmillan (Ordinary Fellows); Mr J F Peake and Professor Sir Richard Southwood (Scientific Fellows). The death of Mr T A P Walker created a casual vacancy for an Ordinary Fellow and Dr R M Laws resigned as Secretary. The nomination of Professor B A Cross in his place created a vacancy for a Scientific Fellow.

In accordance with Articles 11 and 12 of the Charter and Byelaw 26, Professor B A Cross was elected Secretary and the following Fellows were elected Members of Council: Lord Armstrong of Ilminster, Mrs Philippa Herbert, Mr J M Knowles and Mr C J S Marler (Ordinary Fellows); Professor R McNeill Alexander, Professor R M Anderson and Professor A W Cuthbert (Scientific Fellows).

The President presented the following awards for contributions to zoology:

The Prince Philip Prize (awarded for an account of practical work involving some aspect of animal biology, by a pupil under 19 years of age of a school in the United Kingdom) to Miss Gillian Laurenson, of the High School (Grammar), Ballyclare, Co. Antrim, for her essay 'A study of the dimensions of orb webs of spiders'. A certificate was also presented to the school's Head of Biology.

The Thomas Henry Huxley Award (for original work submitted as a doctoral thesis) to *Dr Ruth Mace*, University of Oxford, for her thesis 'The dawn chorus: behavioural organization in the great tit (*Parus major*)'.

The Scientific Medal (awarded to persons under 40 years of age for distinguished work in zoology) to *Dr N. B. Davies*, University of Cambridge, for his work on the behavioural ecology of birds, amphibians and insects.

The Zoological Society of London Frink Medal for British Zoologists (for significant and original contributions by professional zoologists to the development of zoology in its wider implications) to *Professor Sir Eric Denton, CBE, FRS,* for his contributions to marine biology, especially in its experimental aspects.

The President also announced that the Stamford Raffles Award, for distinguished contributions to zoology by an amateur zoologist, has been made to Miss Fiona Guinness for her contributions to research on red deer in the British Isles.

OBITUARIES

The Council records with deep regret the death of: His Majesty The Emperor Hirohito of Japan, Honorary Fellow since 1971; Major General Sir Charles Dalton, Ordinary Fellow and former Director General of the Society; Dr Henry Gwynne Vevers, Scientific Fellow, former Curator of the Aquarium and later Assistant Director of Science; Sir Michael Perrin, Life Scientific Fellow and former Vice-President of the Society; Mr E M Behrens, Ordinary Fellow and former member of Council and the Management Committee; H G The 10th Duke of Northumberland, Ordinary Fellow and former member of Council; Sir Edward Hulton, Life Fellow and former member of Council; Mr Richard Twisleton- Wykeham-Fiennes, Scientific Fellow and former Pathologist for the Society; Professor Ernest Cotchin, Scientific Fellow and formerly Vice-Principal of the Royal Veterinary College; Dr Ethel Lindgren, Scientific Fellow and founder of the Reindeer Council of the United Kingdom; Professor Geoffrey Bourne, Ordinary Fellow, Vice-Chancellor of St George's University School of Medicine in Grenada, West Indies, and an expert on Lieut-Colonel primates; Fatesinghrao Gaekwad, former Maharajah of Baroda, Ordinary Fellow; Mr Frank Lane, Life Fellow and wildlife photographer.

While this Report was being prepared, Council learned with sorrow of the death of Sir Philip de Zulueta, Ordinary Fellow and former member of Council.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CHARTER AND BYE-LAWS

A Resolution recommending amendments to the Charter and Byelaws was submitted in June to a postal ballot of Fellows. The result was 1,119 Fellows in favour and 30 against the Resolution, with 3 spoilt papers. The amendments were then submitted to the Privy Council and approved on 26 July 1988.

These amendments are given in Appendix 6.

MEMBERSHIP

At the end of the subscription year (31 December 1988) there were 2,269 Fellows and 3,086 Associates, including 239 Student Associates.

Professor Dr Milton Thiago de Mello of the Departmento de Biologia Celular, Instituto de Ciencias Biologicas, Universidad de Brasilia was elected an Honorary Fellow.

FRIENDS OF THE ZOOS

By 31 March 1989 there were 3,035 Family Friends, 4,110 Adult Friends, 73 Student Friends and 425 Junior Friends.

STAFF

At 31 March 1989 there were 81 full-time members of staff employed by the Society and 296 employed by Zoo Operations Limited (ZOL).

General

On 1 October 1988 a large proportion of the Society's staff formally became employees of Zoo Operations Limited. The change was effected under the Transfer of Undertakings Regulations which safeguarded their existing conditions. Those remaining in the Society's employ comprise the staff of the Institute of Zoology, the Publications Department and the Library, and the Director of Administration, Mr Peter Denton, who also serves as Company Secretary of Zoo Operations Limited.

In order to accommodate this change and to take account of recent legislation it was necessary to establish a new pension scheme (the Zoological Society 1988 Pension Scheme) which for the moment operates in parallel with the original scheme but will eventually replace it.

Pay increases during the year were, as usual, awarded in line with those of various outside bodies, mainly in the public sector, which have been used as analogues for many years. However, a good start was made on a radical revision of pay and conditions for ZOL staff. The new package includes progress towards single status conditions, a single pay structure with pay increases linked to the success of the Company rather than to outside analogues, and various measures to enable the Company to compete more effectively in an increasingly competitive labour market. While much work still remains to be done, it is appropriate to record the very considerable amount of time and effort given by staff representatives in the discussions to formulate the new structure. Ballots held by the recognised unions were overwhelmingly in favour of accepting the new personnel policy; this is a significant vote of confidence by the Company's staff on the way forward to a better future.

Staff throughout the Society and the Company were kept informed of developments regarding the Government grant and changes to the management structure of the Society via a series of open meetings, monthly team briefings, personal copies of an internal management information handout known as 'Zewsflash' and eight meetings of the Joint Consultative Committees.



The Secretary, Dr Barry Cross, presents the City and Guilds Bronze Medal to Keeper Julian Chapman

Changes at senior staff level included the appointment of Mr Peter Denton as Director of Administration (previously only on secondment from the Department of the Environment), of Mr W J Griffiths as Acting Head of the combined Education Department and Information and Design Unit, with Mr M Ricketts as Senior Education Officer. At London Zoo the Public Services Department was renamed the Visitor Operations Department. At Whipsnade Wild Animal Park a reorganisation of the management structure replaced the post of Curator with that of Visitor Operations Manager.

Awards

The completion of 25 years' continuous service was recognised by the presentation of gold watches or clocks to P J Levi, V C Curzon, M Lyster, Mrs J M Ryan, and T B Dennett.

In the examinations for the City and Guilds Certificate in Zoo Animal Management all 27 candidates were successful. Mr J C Chapman and Mrs H Wallbank, both Keepers at Whipsnade, were awarded Nobby Ashby Prizes. Mr Chapman was presented with the City and Guilds Bronze Medal in recognition of his achieving the highest marks nationally in the examination.

Retirements

Retirements (years of service in brackets) included Mr R Dumbleton (41) Head Keeper, Aquarium; Mr M K Boorer (28) Education Officer; Mr V J A Manton (27) Curator, Whipsnade Park; Mrs J M Ryan (25) Secretary, Institute of Zoology; Mr P E Wallace (23) Laboratory Superintendent Nuffield Laboratories.

Other departures included Mr D J Eyre (27), Head Keeper, Pheasantry/Ostrich House, London Zoo and Mr R H Willis (18), Assistant Accountant.

Obituaries

We regret to record the deaths of the following pensioners: G A Allen, W Allsopp, R Barrow, L H Conway, Major General Sir Charles Dalton, F Myers, W Stafford, Mrs H Tomkins, R T-W-Fiennes, H G Vevers and J Wright.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The work of the Society is greatly aided by all those who freely give their time to serve on the various advisory committees and by the numerous individuals and organisations who provide invaluable help and advice.

To these many friends, Council wishes to express grateful thanks.

ZOO OPERATIONS LIMITED



Andrew Grant



Lester Corp



Peter Denton

Zoo Operations Limited was incorporated on 19 August 1988 and commenced trading on 3 October 1988.

The Company operates within a broad policy framework established by the Society yet free from many of the constraints inherent in the previous management structure. It is charged with managing those assets of the Society dedicated to the Zoos at both London and Whipsnade. It is essentially a device for introducing a more commercial dimension to the Zoo operation whilst maximising the benefits to be derived from the charitable status of the Society. The Collections will continue to be known as London Zoo and Whipsnade Wild Animal Park and the casual visitor will be unaware of these internal management changes.

One of the first tasks of the Society was to establish the Company with a Board of Directors. The non-executive directors are drawn from a broad spectrum of commerce and academia. The majority of the executive directors were recruited during the latter half of the year. Their selection reflects the Board's determination to compete on equal terms with the most successful visitor attractions in the country and at the same time maintain the Society's unique contribution to the understanding of animals.

In November the Company published The Way Ahead', its development strategy for both Zoos. This document was seen as indicating priorities, providing a blue print on how the Company wishes to enhance the Zoos generally and showed how the executives' combined experience of finance, visitor attraction and animal management was being utilised for the benefit of the Zoos and ultimately the Society. After considering the strategy document, Government Ministers satisfied themselves that their own grant giving criteria

had been met and accordingly paid over the £10m on 4 November. The grant was paid to the Society. Although dedicated to Zoo development, a formula has been agreed whereby the money will be released to the Company when Council is satisfied as to need.

The Company is committed to a policy of maximising visitor-derived income. This will allow much of the backlog maintenance to be addressed as well as, hopefully within two to three years, producing a positive cash flow. Part of the Government grant was seen as providing the funding during this transitional period. The balance was a contribution towards a major capital development programme, details of which were to be announced in May 1989.

THE DEVELOPMENT TRUST

The Development Trust's Chairman, Sir Derek Palmar, retired in November 1988, having served his three years as a Trustee. Lord Peyton then accepted the position of Chairman until the appointment of Sir Gordon White in February 1989. Sir Gordon White is Chairman of Hanson Industries Inc. Sir Gordon Booth was elected Deputy Chairman. Application to the Charity Commission to remove the restrictive clause from the Trust Deed that limits the length of time that any Trustee may serve was made during the year and was processed satisfactorily. Miss Daphne Park, on her retirement as Principal of Somerville College, Oxford, will take up the post of Director of the Development Trust. A list of the present Trustees is given in Appendix 1.

The Trust was heavily involved in preparing material for the announcement of the development plans for London Zoo, including a corporate donor programme, 'sponsorship packages' and integration with the 'Lifewatch' concept.



Andrew Forbes



David Jones



Keith Willoughby

Executive Directors of Zoo Operations Limited (For responsibilities see Appendix 2)

Visitors during the year: 1,391,749

GENERAL

With the formation of Zoo Operations Limited, preparation of long-term development plans for the Gardens has commenced. All the senior staff and a range of external advisers are involved in this process. Work has begun to accelerate the reduction of the backlog of maintenance required for the older buildings and services, to renew and extend the programme for signs and graphics and to rejuvenate and generally brighten up the grounds.

Concept drawings are meanwhile being prepared to briefs drawn up by staff for the redevelopment of six areas of the Zoo, the North Bank (for birds), the inside and outside of the Mappin Terraces, the Ostrich House and the Parrot House sites, the Children's Zoo and the Concourse area around the main restaurant and amphitheatre. These plans will also incorporate the additional areas for inclusion from the adjacent parts of Regent's Park. The development of these sites will greatly improve the Zoo visually and enable animals to be presented in ways more in keeping with the best available techniques which the Society has recommended to other zoos in the course of its consultancy work.

THE COLLECTION

Mammals

The most notable event of the year was the decision to send the male Giant Panda, 'Chia Chia' on breeding loan to the Chapultepec Zoo in Mexico City. He left London at the beginning of September 1988, and spent three months on show in the Cincinnati Zoo in Ohio, where his presence raised the large sums of money required to build an extension to the breeding facilities in Mexico City; he was taken there from Cincinnati at the end of November 1988. He has settled in and is getting on well with his prospective mate, the young female 'Tohui'.

In the Sobell Pavilion for Apes and Monkeys, it is particularly pleasing to have the two female Gorillas both raising their young ('Kamili' born in 1987 to 'Zaire', and 'Asali', another female, born in April 1988 to 'Salome'). Two Chimpanzee babies, born in April and July 1988, are also being raised by their mothers in the group. A baby Lar Gibbon was born in April 1988, but, sadly, 'Charlie' the father died in January 1989; he was the Zoo's oldest resident mammal, having arrived in 1961, aged about two years. There have been several movements of Bornean Orang Utans between London and other zoos, and also of Mandrills for population and genetic management purposes. Also of particular importance

is the setting up of a breeding programme for the Hamlyn's (Owl-faced) Monkey in the UK. This has been made possible by the loan of animals from Antwerp and Mulhouse which have been deposited at London and two other collections.

In December 1988, the Society presented a pair of Cream Ponies from the Children's Zoo to the Riding for the Disabled Association, and these were accepted by Her Royal Highness The Princess Royal, on behalf of the Association.

In the Clore Pavilion for Small Mammals, there was the usual large number of births; the Clore houses species which are frequently highly fecund. For example, White-faced Saki babies were born in April and June 1988, and a male and female Saki were also sent on deposit to other collections as part of the co-ordinated breeding programme for this increasingly rare South American monkey.



HRH The Princess Royal accepts ponies on behalf of The Riding for the Disabled Association

On the New Lion Terraces, the most important event was the arrival of a male and two female Clouded Leopards from San Diego, and another male from Howletts Zoo Park to make up two pairs. These animals are an important addition to the UK population of this rare species, and considerable efforts are



Young Asian elephants at bath time

being made to provide them with the correct facilities for breeding.

Successes with Giraffe continued with the birth of two males, one in April 1988 and the other in January 1989 (numbers two and three in a run of three males), and a female born in March 1989. Moves of important ungulates, such as Bongo, Roan and Sable antelope, continue between the Society and other collections, but principally with Marwell, with whom we have a Joint Ownership Agreement involving 42 species (see Appendix 4).

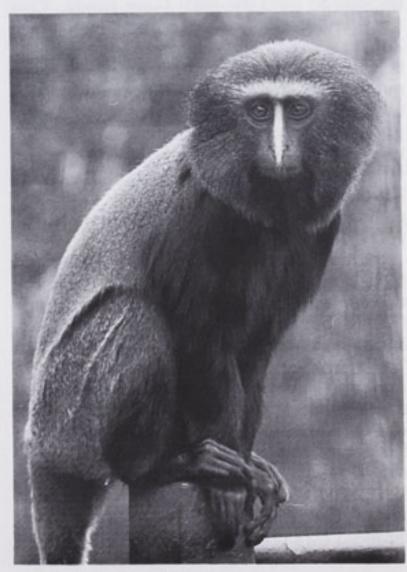
In the Elephant House, two major events marked 1988. The first was the birth of 'Rosie' the Black Rhino in November. Her mother, who is now in her mid-twenties and has reared calves successfully in the past, did not look after her, and she is being hand-reared. This has not proved to be an easy task, since Black Rhinoceros are known to be difficult in this respect and her birth weight was very low. She is now doing well and is proving to be a considerable attraction to visitors and the media. She also provides an excellent example of how a well presented living animal can act as an ambassador to highlight the conservation problems of her species in the wild. In December 1988, the first of the young elephants from Burma arrived to join the two Asian females already in London, 'Dilberta' and 'Layang-Layang'. These three elephants will be joined by another in the near future, and a further four will go to Whipsnade, providing quiet, trained groups at each Zoo to give demonstrations, children's rides, and to breed when they are mature.

An Aardvark baby born in the Children's Zoo in March 1988 had to be hand-reared, and, although all went well initially, unfortunately she died in May. The gale of October 1987, that wreaked havoc over southern England, blew down the 'Tree of Heaven' that grew in the middle of the Red Panda enclosure. The animals survived this disaster, but when the female of the pair died in June 1988, it was decided that the species should not be displayed again until suitable accommodation can be provided for them. Consequently the male has been sent to Kristiansand Zoo in Norway, to be paired with an unrelated female there.

As always, animal riding and the Meet-the-Animals presentations proved extremely popular, and, this year, they were put on twice daily. Visitors want more than simply to look at animals, and closer interactions between them, the animals, and their keepers are increasingly important in the daily life of the Zoo.

Birds

One of the most notable events of 1988 was the successful hatching and rearing of a Bateleur Eagle. Notable because this species is rarely bred outside the wild and because in this case the egg was incubated and the young reared by the female alone. She had



Hamlyn's (Owl-faced) Monkey

been in the collection since May 1970, and her mate since February 1979. The first egg from this pair was laid in 1981, but it was not until 1984 that an egg removed to an incubator hatched and a chick was hand-reared. In 1985 the Bird of Prey aviaries were demolished and the Bateleur Eagles were transferred to the Eastern Aviary. An egg was laid in 1986 and, though fertile, did not hatch. Another egg laid in 1987 was found to be 'clear'. In 1988 an egg was laid on 17 August. The male was moved to another aviary because of the pair's persistent and mutual aggression which could have caused the egg to be broken or abandoned. The female incubated the egg alone, and on the 9 October it hatched. An incubation period of 53 days was recorded which fits into the 52-55 days recorded in the wild. The chick was assiduously cared for by the female, and on 20 January 1989, fully fledged and in perfect condition, it took its first flight from the nest. The fledging period of 103 days compares with data from the wild of 97-115 days. This would constitute the first UK record of a parent-reared Bateleur Eagle, and is probably the first single- parent reared Bateleur Eagle in the world.

Of almost equal satisfaction was the rearing of five Kookaburras, four being hand-reared and one being reared by the parents. Our pair, which were presented by Perth Zoo, Australia in 1983, had laid eggs but had either broken them or abandoned the nest. In 1988 a new nesting site was provided and the first clutch was removed to an incubator. One egg hatched on 23 April and the chick was hand-reared. The three eggs of the second clutch, also removed to an incubator, hatched on the 29 May, and all three chicks were hand-reared. The third clutch was left with the parents and a single egg hatched on 6 July. The chick was reared by the parents with no problems. The overall incubation period was 24 days. Kookaburras had not been handreared in this collection before, and the process was carefully monitored. On hatching, the chicks, naked and blind, weighed an average 24 g. At first they were fed hourly on pieces of mouse and cricket soaked in a mineral/vitamin supplement, with added calcium lactate. By day three, small whole mice were also eagerly eaten and food was given until they stopped begging. By day 11 the first feather tips were seen, though it was not until day 26 that the eyes were fully opened. By day 36 the chicks were almost fully fledged but it was not until day 45 that they began to pick up food themselves. They were still taking food from keepers up to 13 weeks after hatching.

Among the 37 other species bred there



'Asali' the young Gorilla with her mother, 'Salome'

were a number of particular interest. They included Emu (hand-reared after being abandoned), Abdim's Stork, Sacred Ibis, Satyr Tragopan, Vulturine Guineafowl, Crowned Crane and Saffron Finch. Blackfooted Penguins also bred in 1988, making a total of 37 now in the colony, of which the majority have been hand-reared; there has been only one importation into the colony since 1967 when an 8–10 year old male was received from another collection in 1982; the first hand-reared chick was raised in 1977 and she is now one of a



Keeper Lee Sambrook hand-feeding 'Rosie' the Black Rhino

number of grandparents in the colony. A White- cheeked Turaco was hatched in the Snowdon Aviary in late November but fell out of nest after two weeks and was taken for hand-rearing. Two clutches of White-faced Scops Owls were reared in 1988; 17 have been reared by the parents since 1986.

A disappointment was the lack of breeding in the flamingo colony due almost certainly to disturbance by foxes which killed three known

Over a hundred birds were brought into the collection, mainly as potential mates for individuals already here. The majority were taken in exchange, on breeding loan, or were presented. Those of special note included captive-bred Ferruginous Buzzard, Red-crowned Crane, Water Rail, Avocet, Lapwing, Redshank, Pin-tailed Sandgrouse, Kea, White-cheeked Turaco and Black-throated Laughing Thrush. Four Saffron Toucanets and four Chopi Grackles, which were confiscated as part of an illegal importation, were received from the Customs and Excise authorities.

A most welcome collection of waterfowl

was presented by Lady Dunluce, a daughter of the late Mrs Audrey Sacher who is remembered as a generous and close friend of the Zoo.

Birds sent on breeding loan to other collections included a One-wattled Cassowary, Hyacinthine Macaw, Buffon's Macaw, Leadbeater's Cockatoo, Crowned Cranes, and White-faced Scops Owls.

A Penguin Nursery facility was provided by adapting an old brick-built pump-room near the Children's Zoo. This not only gives conditions that are more hygienic and controllable, but also allows the public to see the birds being handled and fed.

A special 'Waterbirds Week' was organised for the period 29 August–4 September, and two Bird Evenings were held in July and September. These events, which were most successful, gave visitors a chance to see and hear about some of the wide-ranging activities of the Bird Department.

Reptiles

During 1988 21 species and 131 individuals were successfully bred.

Fewer species and individuals were bred in 1988 than in 1987 due to the disturbance caused by the installation of the new heating system in the Reptile House and the theft of a large number of snakes earlier in the year. A sophisticated security system has been installed which hopefully will prevent any further thefts.

A number of species were however bred for the first time at London Zoo. These included the Southern Alligator Lizard, Northern Sideblotched Lizard, Western Banded Gecko and Desert Spiny Lizard.



Young Bateleur Eagle



Great Horned Eagle Owl chick at two weeks old

Also, of particular interest was the breeding of the Russell's Viper (which last bred here in 1937), the Malayan Pit Viper (last bred here in 1973), and the Chuckwalla (last bred here in 1982).

Notable acquisitions included Russell's Vipers, Mangrove Pit Vipers and Malayan Pit Vipers. These snakes are on view in the Venomous Snakes exhibit.

Illegal imports would appear to be on the increase. A number of confiscated reptiles were received from HM Customs & Excise, including seven Sungazer Lizards, a protected species from South Africa. During the year, Customs also discovered a consignment of venomous Gila Monsters and Rattlesnakes which had been sent illegally through the parcel post.

A number of reptiles were acquired for the forthcoming Reptile demonstration and handling sessions. These included Boa Constrictors, Royal Pythons, Indigo Snakes and Rat Snakes. The Lizards are to be represented by Bosc's Monitors, Blue-tongued and Shingleback Skinks.

The Chinese Alligators went on exhibition in their new enclosure in May 1988. Since their introduction the two females have shown marked territorial behaviour. The male, however, was content to be with either or both of them. As a result, off-exhibit accommodation was provided for one female in an adjoining enclosure. This allowed the females to live alternately with the male and to ensure that the placid relationship between the animals is not impaired.

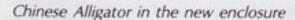
The Assistant Curator of Reptiles attended the Reptile Joint Management Group meeting



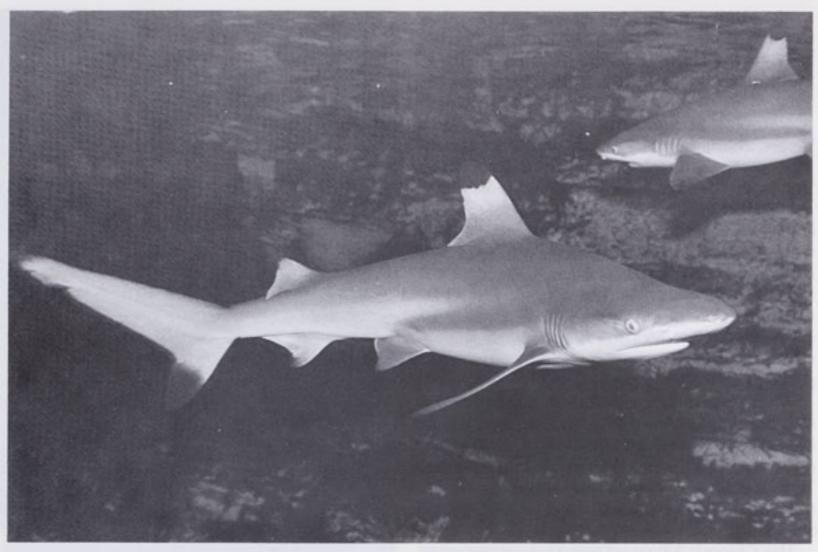
One of the four hand-reared Kookaburras

at Edinburgh Zoo in October. A commitment was made amongst the members for greater co-operation in the placement of animals for breeding purposes both in the UK and Europe.

A new public address system improved the presentations of talks, feeding commentaries, tours and the 'Meet-a-Reptile' programme. In addition to the full programme during the two Reptile Weeks, the Volunteers organised another full day of talks and demonstrations.







Black-tipped Reef sharks, two of three in the Aquarium

'Reptiles 88' was very well received by visitors, especially the 'Lizards of Oz', where they were introduced to the complexities of arranging for a consignment of reptiles to be sent from Melbourne Zoo.

A consignment of Australian Bearded Dragons was received from Edinburgh Zoo and this unrelated group will augment the existing colony.

Robber crab from the Seychelles



Three young Rhinoceros Iguanas were sent to Cotswold Wildlife Park, and a number of pairs of Namib Geckos have also been sent to other collections.

Aquarium and Insect House

To complement the diverse range of vertebrate and invertebrate animals exhibited in the Aquarium and in the Insect House, several improvements to the displays were made. These included the creation of a number of split-level tanks, along with more varied lighting methods in the Aquarium, and the linking of adjacent displays into common themes in the Insect House. In order to control water conditions, isolated filtration systems for coral reef fish, brackish water fish and cool water marine invertebrates have been installed in the Aquarium, and an attractive rain forest butterfly area has been created in the Insect House. Although emphasis in both houses remains on the display of animals in naturalistic settings, the 'clinical' style of the Leafcutter Ant exhibit continues to be very popular with visitors to the Insect House.

Notable acquisitions include 20 Tomato Frogs, three Black-tipped Reef Sharks, 10 Mudskippers, a group of Mangrove Jellyfish, a colony of New Zealand Wetas and six Robber Crabs. The crabs were flown to London from the Seychelles with the help of the British Airways Conservation Unit, and the Zoo is

hoping to work in conjunction with the British Museum (Natural History) to investigate the possibility of breeding these threatened invertebrates in captivity.

Staff from the Aquarium and the Insect House helped to organise and contributed to a wide range of meetings and symposia throughout the year, including a Royal Entomological Society Symposium on the Welfare of Captive Invertebrates and the Fifth World Conference on Breeding Endangered Species in Captivity. Behind-the-scenes tours and late night open houses proved very popular additional events, with increasing use being made of both the Aquarium and the Insect House for special functions and parties.

BUILDING, SERVICES AND GROUNDS

Although a great deal of time was spent on the preparation of the new development plan, The Way Ahead', other work has also progressed. Many areas throughout the grounds have been cleaned and tidied and a major repainting scheme has commenced. Specific buildings dealt with included the interior of the Elephant House and the exterior of the Main Gate and of the Aquarium.

Other ground improvements involved the phased refurbishment and repainting of the old metal garden seats, the installation of new litter bins, and repairs to and renewal of some of the paved areas. Among the many items carried out in connection with the health and safety of the staff were the continuing programme of asbestos removal, and the start of a programme to replace the entrance doors to the Rhinoceros Pens. Animal welfare was not neglected, and the original floors in the Elephant Exhibits, which had become worn and unhygienic after more than twenty years of constant use, were replaced.

The largest building refurbishment project carried out was the conversion of the old North Gate buildings (which are listed as being

of national interest) into a new Bird Incubation Unit, together with some new staff changing rooms. Other major work included the conversion of the old Clock Tower into two retail outlets, the conversion of the Penguin Building into a Discovery Centre, with an adjoining shop, the provision of new ticket kiosks at the Main Gate together with a new circulation layout; and the building work in connection with the upgrading of the storage system in the Retail Stores. Work also started on the transformation of the ground floor of the Pavilion Building into the new, themed, Zoo Shop, to replace the original twenty-year-old temporary building.

1988 saw more work carried out in the gardens and surrounding areas than for many years previously. Some of the shrubberies have been completely replanted and many other areas have been cleared, all as part of the effort to improve the general appearance and so create a good impression for visitors.

The 1989/1990 season promises to be extremely busy. Ten areas have been identified as Development Areas, where major changes are required, two of which are associated with boundary changes along the southern side of the Zoo. These proposals have taken into consideration the general views expressed in the past by various conservation bodies, and as many existing buildings as possible will be retained.

Among the major backlog maintenance items to be tackled are the refurbishment of the Mappin Café and the exterior of the Elephant and Reptile Buildings. New work will cover the completion of the new Zoo Shop, together with the associated updating of the Catering Stores in the basement of the Pavilion Building; the management of the Gloucester Slips Car Park, the construction of the new Concourse in front of the Regent Building, the possible reconstruction of the Eastern Aviary; and the formation of a new Amphitheatre on the south bank of the canal.

WHIPSNADE WILD ANIMAL PARK

Visitors during the year: 442,678 Cars brought into the Park: 64,408



Greater Flamingo chick hatched at Whipsnade

GENERAL

Much effort has recently been spent on planning for the future at Whipsnade, and the proposed developments are both varied and exciting. The new name 'Whipsnade Wild Animal Park' is more in keeping with the mainly free-ranging system of animal management and the new plans will reinforce its reputation as one of the world's best zoological collections and conservation centres.

Work is in hand to reduce the size and obtrusiveness of animal barriers round exhibits and paddocks. This will improve the appearance of openness and freedom for the animals and also enhance the landscape. The geographic zoning is well advanced. These regional exhibits, representing particular areas of the world, will help visitors to learn about and enjoy the animals more fully.

Modifications to the Children's Zoo have begun and the Coatis have been moved to a new area on the edge of the Downs.

Attendances during this financial year were higher than in 1987/1988. The improved attractions at the Park including the successful Discovery Centre, and the Children's Zoo, together with new Giraffe, Rhino, Zebra and Antelope houses, and the falconry display, were no doubt important factors. The mild winter accounted for much of the increase in attendance and was a welcome break from the usually more severe conditions.

The refurbished restaurant and banqueting facilities were well attended. The improved decor, service areas and the higher standard of cuisine were appreciated.

THE COLLECTION

A number of notable developments occurred during the year. The Grevy's zebra herd is now building up and four foals were born during the year. The group forms a vital part of the programme for captive breeding in support of conservation of the species. An Indian Rhino calf was born, the sixth at Whipsnade, and it is hoped to establish a second pair in the Collection. The Black Rhino male was sent to Howletts Zoo Park for breeding purposes.

As part of the Society's efforts towards the reintroduction of species to their natural habitats, two female Onagers were sent to the Shuamari Park in Jordan to found a breeding group of this species.

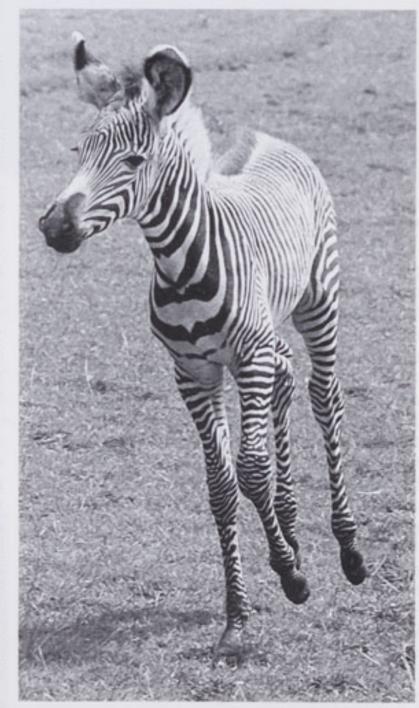
The first calf was born to the Roan Antelope group, and this striking species, jointly owned with Marwell, has evidently settled in well at Whipsnade.

Gaur, impressive bovids from South East Asia, were brought from London Zoo to replace the Black Rhino. This is the first time that Gaur have been exhibited at Whipsnade.

The Reindeer herd now numbers 16 animals as the result of intensive efforts to improve their reproduction, nutrition and management. There is increasing scientific and cultural interest in this species and to have a viable and productive group is very gratifying.

Amongst the new species brought to Whipsnade was a group of Nyala from Marwell and a number of calves have already been born.

Penguins were successful again this year with 24 chicks reared from the Humboldt's



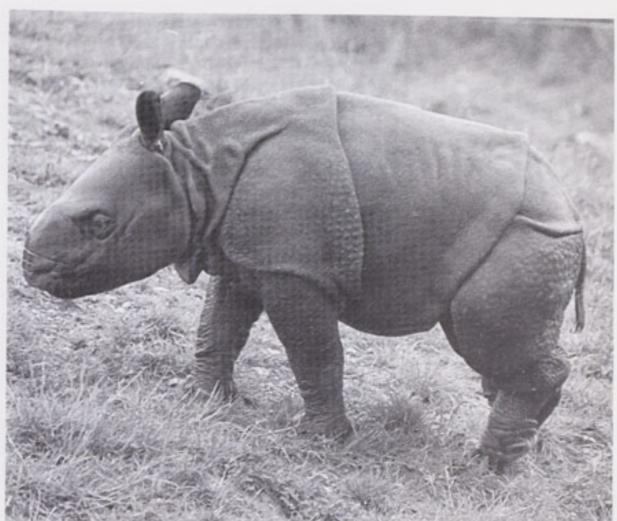
Grevy's Zebra foal, three weeks old

group, as well as chicks of King and Rock-hopper penguins.

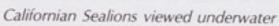
The new tortoise rearing facility at the Children's Zoo has resulted in a reproductive rate unequalled in this country, so enabling some captive bred animals to be contributed to reintroduction programmes.

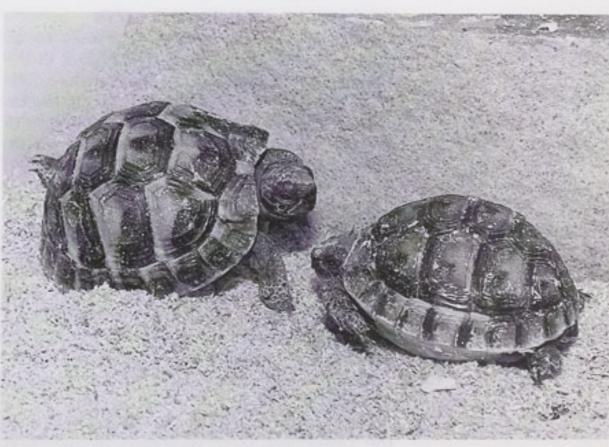
The Dolphins have now left Whipsnade as the facility was considered inadequate for the purposes of maintaining breeding animals in the long term. The complex is being converted for keeping Californian sealions. A group of six of these animals has been established and alterations are in hand to provide a spectacular demonstration and interesting exhibit for the visitors.





Indian Rhino calf, the sixth born at Whipsnade





Young Tortoises hatched at Whipsnade

The Society's consolidated operating deficit before other and exceptional income for the year is £0.86 million compared with the operating deficit for the previous year of £1.87 million.

Government grants for the year totalled £12.1 million. Of this sum, £750,000 was a further capital grant to match £ for £ what the Society had raised from private sources in 1987/88; £10 million was received as a onceoff payment, to replace both the previous annual revenue support and the capital matching funds arrangements and a separate annual revenue grant (the first) of £1.3 million towards the costs of the Institute of Zoology was received.

After deducting the government revenue grant of £1.3 million and transferring £271,400 to the Building and Equipment Fund, which is in respect of consultancy fees and interest earned on capital funds, the deficit for the year is £174,100. The balance brought forward at 31 March 1988 of £540,900 has been decreased to £366,800.

The total number of visitors to both Zoos is up by 5.9% over the corresponding year, of which approximately 3.5% is due to the occurrence of two Easter periods in the 1988/89 year. Excluding the effect of the second Easter, the number of visitors was still the best for seven years. At both Zoos, the second half of the year witnessed increased attendances, aided by a very mild first quarter of 1989. The greater number of visitors provided both additional income from admission charges and higher contributions from catering and retail as a result of increased average spending.

DONATIONS, GRANTS AND GIFTS

Council wishes to express its thanks to all those who contributed to general funds of the Society, particularly South Bedfordshire District Council, who allocated 50% discretionary relief of rates for the year of a sum of £28,000 and a further £7,200 Repair Grant. Dunstable Town Council generously donated £3,000 and the Kweller Charitable Trust, £500.

The sum of £500 was received from the executors of the late Mr H P Harfield, and £1,000 from the executors of the late Mrs C M Burton.

Grants of £1,300,000 were received from the Department of the Environment and £708,000 received from research bodies to support the important work of the Institute of Zoology; details are given in the Financial Statements.

As in previous years, several additions to the Collections were presented by members of the public, by governments, local authorities and other establishments and all were gratefully received.

ZOO RESTAURANTS LIMITED

London Zoo

Food service facilities at London Zoo are managed on behalf of the Society by Compass Services (UK) Limited.

Facilities for day visitors have not changed in style during the year, although menu choice has been increased and operating methods enhanced, generating a higher per capita spend and improvement in quality. During the latter part of the year discussions took place between Zoo Operations Limited and Compass Services to plan for strategic developments aimed at providing visitors with a greater choice of product within the Zoo.

The number of functions held in the Regency Suite and other areas has increased considerably over previous years, generating a higher income.

Food service at London Zoo contributed £283,000 to Zoo income during 1988.

Whipsnade Wild Animal Park

Facilities at Whipsnade Wild Animal Park are managed by J Lyons Catering. The new development within the Cloisters Complex is proving successful and popular with visitors, and the redecorated banqueting area is attracting interest from local companies and other organisations. The Society receives a fee of 7.5% of turnover which has generated £33,000 income during 1988.

ZOO ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Zoo Enterprises Limited operates the Retail departments at both London Zoo and Whipsnade Wild Animal Park.

At London Zoo turnover increased to £1.4m from existing facilities producing a profit of £281,600, 70% higher than last year. It became apparent during the year that, with increased attendances, there was a lack of retailing space. Plans were therefore drawn up and work commenced to convert the Pavilion building, previously a bar, into a new shop to complement the proposed Concourse area. This will provide 3,500 square feet of retail space. In addition, work began to provide increased warehousing facilities to support the new shop.

At Whipsnade Wild Animal Park the shop has been increased in size to provide much needed retail space. Warehousing has also been provided so that Whipsnade can carry its own stock. Turnover increased to £425,000 during the year, an increase of 30%, producing a profit of £103,000.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

London Zoo

There was extensive national television and press coverage of animals and events at London Zoo. One notable occasion was the departure of the male Giant Panda 'Chia-Chia', on breeding loan, to Mexico. This story included farewell visits from Mr Edward Heath, the Mexican Ambassador and staff of the Chinese Embassy. 'Chia-Chia's' journey was closely followed by the *Sunday Express* Magazine. Thanks are due to 'British Airways Assisting Nature Conservation', who with our keepers and vets took good care of him during the flight.

Other giants captured the headlines. First, the Giant Aldabra Tortoise. The Seychelles High Commissioner attended the press call and also a special fund-raising evening. Thanks go in particular to the *Daily Telegraph* for their interest. Secondly, the 'Giant' Robber Crabs, again from the Seychelles, caught the attention of the media and featured in the BBC 1 'Really Wild Show'.

Television appearances were made by many animals. Some in the studio; two juvenile Penguins starred on Sue Lawley's 'Wogan' show. Some from their paddocks at the Zoo; the latest Giraffe calf was greeted by Henry Cooper and met his namesake with much media interest. The formation of Zoo Operations Limited, the new team of Directors, and future developments were of great interest and many articles have followed the two press conferences in May and November.

Liaison with Thames TV resulted in the launch of 'Owl TV' at the Zoo and many contributions to this new series. Together with BBC 1 we assisted in the production of the top rating TV programme 'Eastenders' which was filmed at the Zoo. Sky Channel and Children's Channel continue to work closely with us, as does the TV-AM 'Wide Awake Club'. A major outside broadcast 'live' from the Zoo was staged with BBC 1 'Going Live' and featured many of our animals and keepers.

The media star of the year must be the hand-reared Black Rhino calf, 'Rosie'. She caught everyone's imagination and has featured on eight television stories and in numerous national and local papers. Special mention goes to the *Daily Mirror, The Times*, the local *Hampstead & Highgate Express*, and to actress and animal lover Rula Lenska who supported the press call.

World Magazine continued to cover Zoo stories; the Panda, Great-horned Owl, Pelican and many more.

Some of the zoological research work reported in the popular press included milk diets for hand-reared animals and the reproductive cycle of Rhinos.

Joint promotions with other charities have resulted in mutual media benefit; Leukaemia Research, Variety Club, Taxi Drivers Association, Riding for the Disabled and St John Ambulance.

Late Evening openings were held three times a year. The magazine 'Zoo News' is published quarterly for all categories of membership and includes details of events at the Zoos as well as many interesting articles.

Whipsnade Wild Animal Park

Increased activity over the year resulted in some excellent media coverage for Whipsnade, with local radio, press and TV continuing to take an active interest in the Park.

A series of special events attracted much public interest. One of these was a party, held in conjunction with the Chambourcy Food Company, to celebrate the 40th birthday of the Hippo, and another, Conservation Week, reminded visitors of the plight of many species. All these activities were supported by the dedicated teams of Volunteers who gave invaluable help during the year.

Friends and Adopters

Many special Animal Open Houses were held for Friends, Members and Adopters and continue to prove popular. Adopters' Aquarium Breakfasts were a huge success and the original notion of one, ran instead to three mornings due to demand. Lunchtime lectures continued on a monthly basis.

Christmas Adoptions reached a record £42,000. Celebrity Adopters included BBC 1 presenter Andy Crane, Henry Cooper, Eddie Edwards, Linda Lusardi and Steve Davis. Special thanks also go to ITV's 'The Time and The Place', The Lady, Early Times and Good Housekeeping. Family Circle and TV Times ran competitions to promote the scheme, and major Adopters included Courtaulds Viscose, Brook Street, the Wellcome Foundation and Today.

Friends of the Zoos: 7,643 (income £173,600) London Adopters: 4,000 (income £147,881) Whipsnade Adopters: 814 (income £18,560).

Promotions

'Zoo Month' in July and August gave additional activities, competitions and prizes to our visitors. Christmas brought 'Meet a Reindeer', a Paynes Poppets promotion and a float in the Lord Mayor of Westminster's Parade. Other commercially sponsored promotions included those by Cadbury and Thorntons.

INFORMATION AND DESIGN UNIT

Throughout the year, the Unit was heavily engaged on aspects of the development programme, in particular, the production of the strategy document 'The Way Ahead'. More recently, presentation of these plans to the press and the public have dominated the work schedule.

Associated with this programme, a new corporate identity was introduced. The logo type was derived from the Society's coat-of-arms. By extrapolating the four animals within the device a co-ordinated frieze has been produced which lends itself to reproduction on the new range of merchandise on sale in the Zoo shops. The implementation of the identity throughout the Zoos has already started with the Main Entrances being the first areas to be so treated.

A new guide for London Zoo was the largest print project undertaken during the year. This makes greater reference to the

history and work of the Society than did the previous editions.

Other major projects commenced during the year included the planning and construction of an interactive Discovery Centre in the old Penguin Café at London Zoo where young visitors can try on ears, legs or feet of different shapes and sizes to investigate their benefits and constraints. A gigantic periscope gives a giraffe's view of the world and there is an opportunity to see what difference colours, vision or aerofoil shapes make to the animals that possess them.

At London Zoo, special attention was given to the Reptile House, in particular the new Chinese Alligator exhibit, with the Sobell Pavilions and Hoofed Animal Displays also receiving new graphics. With the introduction of a co-ordinated programme of daily events there was an increased demand for promotional signs, notices and printed materials, which were all prepared by the Unit.

PROGRAMMES FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

At both London Zoo and Whipsnade the range and variety of programmes offered by the Education Department this year were the widest ever available to teachers at primary and secondary schools. Details of the programmes appear in the accompanying table.

During the Autumn and Spring Terms, as well as these regular programmes, many 'one off' talks were given by special request to tie in with projects in individual schools, such as Chinese New Year Animals, Spirals, Noses. A large number of special visits were also arranged for groups of students from tertiary colleges all over the country. These included textile design students from Chesterfield, animal technicians from South London College, anthropology students from University College London, zoology students from Oxford University and trainee chiropodists from Chelsea College.

At London Zoo, 1,055 schools booked sessions with the Education Department during the year, and at Whipsnade the number of schools was 513. At both Zoos the total number of students taught was slightly lower than in 1987/88. At London Zoo the number of school visits was influenced by the wet weather during the summer and, as always,

the increasing cost and time spent on travelling and by problems of organisation and cover for teachers taking groups out from school. At Whipsnade the lower total reflects the demand for 'hands on' sessions for smaller groups in preference to lectures or audiovisual programmes catering for two or more classes at a time.

The recent trend at London Zoo continued with about two-thirds of the pupils coming from junior schools, and one third at secondary and tertiary levels. At Whipsnade 86% were from junior schools and 14% from secondary schools. At both Zoos, although the majority of schools came from the surrounding area, there were many who travelled long distances for their educational visits. The numbers of children taught during the year are given below.

Mr Michael Boorer retired in December 1988 after 28 years as Head of the Education Department at London Zoo and Whipsnade. Of the four Education Officers presently on the staff, two are trained at primary level and two are secondary teachers.

OTHER COURSES AND EVENTS

An Open Day for primary teachers from the Outer London Boroughs was held on 8 May 1988. The aim was to familiarise them with the

Programme	es for schools and colleges		
		Number of London Zoo	
	OUTREACH eg Animal Allsorts		2
	STORYTIME AND HANDS ON		-
For	eg Suka's baby, Reptiles	8	4
Juniors	eg Colours and Patterns, Living in Groups ZOO TALKS eg Water Animals, Big Cats AUDIO VISUAL PROGRAMMES	9	1100
		5	_
	eg Young Animals, Shapes for Living THEMED TOURS	10	5
	eg Let's Move, The Rare Ones	3	3
	AUDIO VISUAL PROGRAMMES		
	eg Apes and Monkeys, Classification	10	7
For	'O' LEVEL LECTURE TOURS eg Locomotion, Communication	4	-
Secondary Schools	eg Animal Diversity, Conservation Matters	2	
	eg Social Behaviour, Vertebrate Evolution	6	2

Number of pupils taught by the Education Department during 1988–89

Primary school pupils taught by volunteers Primary school pupils taught by Society's staff Secondary school pupils Tertiary students

Total

London Zoo	Whipsnad
3,946	1,536
30,777	12,076
19,357	1,850
1,063	-
55,143	15,402

Zoo and the facilities and resources offered by the Education Department. It was attended by 396 teachers.

Thirty primary teachers attended a one day course at London Zoo on 15 November. This was organised jointly with BBC Schools Broadcasting and Enfield Science Advisors to help teachers planning a Zoo visit as a follow up to the BBC TV programme 'Zig Zag', to get the most out of their day.

A Sixth Form Symposium on the 'Natural History of Wetlands', organised jointly with The Wildfowl Trust, was held on 17 January 1989. It attracted an appreciative audience of 170 students from schools all over the South of England.

The staff of the Department help prepare Keepers for the City and Guilds certificate in Zoo Animal Management. In May 1988, 27 Keepers (15 from London Zoo and 12 from Whipsnade) passed the examination. Outstanding results were obtained by Julian Chapman and Helen Wallbank (both from Whipsnade) who achieved distinctions in both their written papers and practical assessments. During 1988/89 there are nine Keepers on the second year of the course, and eight on the first year. The course work has been complemented by talks from various Zoo Directors, Curators, Veterinary Officers and Hospital staff, Overseers, Head Keepers and Senior Keepers, and by visits to Marwell, Twycross, Port Lympne and Howletts Zoos.

Education Officers took a colourful and informative display to the Schools Visits Exhibition organised by the London Tourist Board at the Victoria and Albert Museum on 10 and 11 February 1989. Many enquiries were

received from teachers at the Exhibition.

The Department has continued to arrange regular events for the Junior Friends of the Zoos, including visits to Slimbridge in the Spring and to Whipsnade in the Summer. The three 'Meet the Animals' Events at Christmas were well attended, as were the regular monthly 'Behind the Scenes' visits on Sunday afternoons.

The staff of the Department also take responsibility for the centre page features of the magazine 'Zoo News', which are aimed especially at younger readers.

VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES

Volunteers continued to play an important rôle at both London Zoo and Whipsnade, especially during the Summer, in giving visitors a more enjoyable and worthwhile day at the Zoo. At London Zoo, as well as established activities such as primary school tours, the Information Bureau, nine Touch Trolleys and the Art Cart, volunteers produced leaflets in five languages to help overseas visitors find their way around the Zoo. They also represented London Zoo at several London Exhibitions. Brass Rubbing and Mask Making activities, although limited to a three month period, again proved popular with visitors and volunteers. At Whipsnade, Brass Rubbing and Touch Tables were manned by volunteers who also conducted tours and gave commentaries on the Road Train. Before Christmas they helped to run 'Santa's Grotto' in the Children's Zoo, where 840 young children met reindeer and received special gifts from Santa Claus.

RESEARCH

THE INSTITUTE OF ZOOLOGY

The Institute represents the research activities of the Zoological Society of London, including the Veterinary Hospital and the Curators' Research Units. This report describes briefly the main activities of the various units within the four research groups; further details of the research projects described here, and others omitted here due to limitations on space, can be obtained in the Scientific Report published in 1988, which covers work carried out between 1984 and 1987.

As noted elsewhere in this Report, during the period under review a good deal of effort has been put into establishing a link with the University of London that will provide a means for the transfer of core funding from the Department of Education and Science for the support of the Institute of Zoology. As a result the Institute will from April 1989 be a grant-aided Institution funded by the Universities Funding Council through the Senate of the University of London. We all look forward to making the most of the further opportunities for scientific collaboration which this formal association brings.

The Institute acknowledges with gratitude the generous support it receives from numerous funding agencies, and the materials and advice received from many individuals.

COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental Biology

Our ability to grow in culture isolated trophectoderm cells from the Marmoset Monkey blastocyst provides a way of obtaining relatively large quantities of trophectoderm secretory proteins. These can be added to other cell incubations and cultures (for instance to cells from the corpus luteum) and, in addition, trophectoderm cells can be cocultured with other tissues. By these means a better understanding can be obtained of the functions of these secreted proteins. One important trophectoderm secreted protein is chorionic gonadotrophin, the luteotrophic effects of which are well established. However a number of other high molecular weight glycoproteins are secreted concomitantly with chorionic gonadotrophin, and the rôles of these compounds in the control of the corpus luteum in early pregnancy and of events in embryogenesis and implantation are currently under study. One way by which such studies can be carried out involves the use of specific antisera directed against the secretory products: in a collaborative study it has been shown that a monoclonal antibody to a human trophoblast protein also identifies proteins in the Marmoset embryo, suggesting that the Marmoset could be used to test the contragestative effects of human trophoblast vaccines.

Work on the freezing and thawing of Marmoset embryos has identified embryonic age as an important factor determining whether primate embryos remain viable after being stored in liquid nitrogen. This clearly is of relevance in the context of the techniques used in the pre-implantation diagnosis of genetic disorders in human embryos.

In addition to the embryo-secreted proteins described above, the luteotrophic and luteolytic activities of a number of other agents controlling corpus luteum function have been studied in the Marmoset *in vivo* and *in vitro*. These agents include prostaglandins, catecholamines and melatonin, and the interactions between them, and their effects at different stages of early pregnancy are being defined. Results indicate that the corpus luteum responds to an embryonic stimulus within two days of embryo attachment and, as a result, is protected from lysis. The second messenger systems involved in these responses are also being explored.

Antiluteolytic compounds produced by the pre-implantation conceptus in domestic ruminants have been identified by amino acid and cDNA sequencing as belonging to the α -interferon family of proteins. On administration into the uterus in non-pregnant animals, recombinant interferons mimic those produced by the trophoblast, by reducing uterine prostaglandin secretions and delaying luteal regression. The possible use of these proteins for the prophylactic treatment of early embryonic loss, which occurs at a high rate in sheep and cattle and may reflect inadequate production of the antiluteolysin, is being investigated.

Gamete Biology

The development of artificial insemination techniques for Antelopes, using Blackbuck as a model for endangered species, has continued. Seven calves have been born, some after inducing oestrus using prostaglandin treatment, which simplifies insemination timing. Artificial insemination is now being used to improve the genetic composition of herds of Addax and Scimitar-horned Oryx in the UK. Evaluation of a cryomicroscope system as a practical way of determining species differences in semen freezing requirements has shown that cryomicroscopy will make an important contribution to the long-term storage of gametes from endangered species.

The marsupial, Grey Short-tailed Opossum, is undifferentiated sexually at birth, unlike the

neonates of placental mammals, and therefore provides a unique opportunity to investigate gonadal development. A basic but important observation is that the presumptive gonad of a genetic male is larger than that of a genetic female of the same age, and of a different shape. This finding calls into question the dogma that gonadal development and androgen synthesis initiate sexual differentiation.



Grey Short-tailed Opossum new born pups – sexually undifferentiated

Following on from investigations of implantation *in utero* in the Marmoset Monkey, a method has been found for successfully culturing Marmoset uterine endometrium. It is anticipated that by introducing preimplantation embryos with these cultures we can study implantation events *in vitro*.

Behavioural Physiology

In a study of the natural suppression of socially reproduction in subordinate Marmoset Monkeys, both pheromonal and behavioural cues from dominant females were found to play separate inhibitory rôles in maintaining the suppression of ovulation in subordinate females. Initial evidence suggested that behavioural cues involved physical contact between the females; visual contact was insufficient to maintain the suppression of ovulation. Ultrasound scanning of the ovaries of subordinate females showed that follicular development was inhibited, ovarian volume was reduced relative to that in dominant animals and there were no groupings of large follicles similar to those found prior to ovulation in dominant females. Subordinate males, while maintaining spermatogenesis, showed reduced plasma testosterone and LH concentrations.

Studies of reproductive suppression in Naked Mole Rats demonstrated that sup-

pressed LH, and probably GnRH, secretion was responsible for the inhibition of ovulation and reduced testicular testosterone secretion in subordinate females and males, respectively. However, subordinate females rapidly commenced ovulating on removal from their breeding 'queen' and colony, and separated subordinate males paired with females showed increased testosterone and LH secretion. The first genetic fingerprinting of Naked Mole Rats, using probes for both the class I major histocompatibility complex and minisatellite DNA, showed that these animals have little genetic variability. As these animals appear to inbreed naturally in the wild, further studies may reveal a unique degree, for a mammal, of genetic uniformity between individuals.

A study of maternal behaviour in Redbellied Tamarin Monkeys provided the first evidence that high oestrogen levels in late pregnancy are important for the full display of maternal behaviour, and thus the survival of the offspring, in a primate. This was especially evident in females with no previous experience of rearing infants. In the first study of the reproductive endocrinology of female Goeldi's Monkeys, oestrone conjugates were identified as the most useful urinary markers of the ovarian cycle and pregnancy. In this primate, which is taxonomically intermediate between the Marmoset and Cebid Monkeys, elevated urinary oestrogen concentrations denoted the luteal phase of the ovarian cycle, as in Marmosets, and not the pre-ovulatory stage, as found in Cebid Monkeys.

Collaboration with an industrial company led to the identification of the chemical components present in Lion dung which are responsible for its Deer repelling action. Commercial analogues were produced and a patent application was filed. Initial field trials with these materials are promising.

Physiological Ecology

The Bennett's Wallaby has proved to be a most appropriate animal in which to study the endocrine control of ovarian function, since in this species reproduction is inhibited both by lactational and photoperiodic stimuli. Studies have been made of the rôle of prolactin in the control of ovarian function during the breeding season and during the period of seasonal quiescence. Treatment with prolactin prevented the ovary and quiescent embryo from reactivating following loss of pouch young and was also effective in blocking the inductive effects of short photoperiods during seasonal quiescence. These results provide clear evidence that in macropodid marsupials the hormone of lactation has also been used

as part of the mechanisms controlling the time of breeding via an action on ovarian function. This latter aspect may offer a potential model for the study of infertility and hyperprolactinaemia in other mammals including Man.

Further work on the seasonal control of reproduction and metabolism in Deer high-lighted the rôle of the hormone prolactin in regulating the growth and moult of the winter and summer coat, while in a study of free-ranging Red Deer, evidence was obtained for an effect of melatonin treatment in the regulation of appetite in grazing animals. These observations further emphasise the importance of seasonal rhythms in the physiology of many wild animals adapted to life in high latitudes.

Endocrinology

Investigations in the Marmoset Monkey using in vitro cell culture techniques have explored the way in which the growth of an ovarian follicle is controlled by its own local environment. Findings of a profound effect of locally produced steroids and polypeptide growth factors are notable in providing new information relevant to our understanding of human ovarian function. Other studies in the Marmoset have focussed on the use of a novel, highly potent synthetic antagonist of the naturally occurring releasing factor GnRH to explore the hormonal requirements for ovarian function in vivo. The antagonist has provided important basic information on follicular and corpus luteum function as well as demonstrating potential for therapeutic and antifertility applications.

Comparative studies in Rhinoceros have yielded valuable information on species differences in the metabolism and excretion of reproductive hormones. Identification of the different steroid metabolites in urine and faeces and the establishment of appropriate assays for their measurement has greatly improved prospects for monitoring reproduction in this highly endangered group of animals (see Fig. 1). Advances have also been made in the development of simple, practical tests for ovulation and pregnancy in a variety of other exotic species and the results of such tests are routinely used in breeding programmes in this and other Zoological Collections (eg 'Salomie's pregnancy, see Fig. 2).

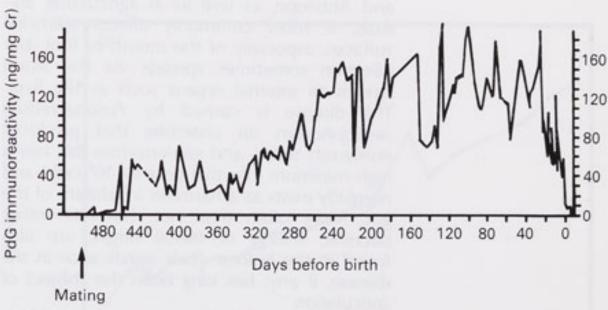
COMPARATIVE MEDICINE

Applied Immunology

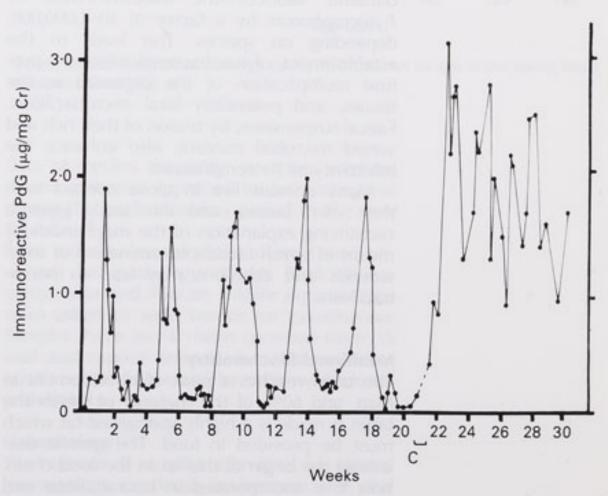
The Unit has consolidated its position as one of the leading international centres for non-isotopic immunoassays. This is reflected in the

many co-operative projects and the large number of visiting workers accommodated in the laboratory. The aim is to establish simple enzyme immunoassays applicable to a wide range of infectious diseases. Particular mention should be made of the evaluation of human monoclonal antibodies to Hepatitis B, carried out in conjunction with the London School of Tropical Medicine, and of other collaborative work on the use of monoclonal antibodies in assays for chlamydia and Chagas disease.

An investigation of the applicability of an ELISA assay for quinine is now well under way; over 400 malaria-infected patients have been investigated and results are currently being analysed.



Black rhinoceros pregnancy (Fig. 1)



The pregnancy of the Gorilla 'Salome" (Fig. 2)

On the technical side the Unit is involved in developing paper dot-blot test systems, which are essentially 'immuno-dipsticks', simple to use and not requiring complex instruments for their evaluation. Currently and in the future colorimetric, fluorometric and luminescence systems will be investigated. Complex assays for anti-idiotypic antibodies are also being set up.

During the period under review visiting workers were received from Argentina, Australia, China, Colombia, Kenya, Kuwait, Iraq, Nigeria, Malaysia, Switzerland, Venezuela and the USA.

Microbiology

Necrobacillosis occurs in free-living and captive wild animals, especially macropods, Deer and Antelope, as well as in agricultural animals. It most commonly affects epithelial surfaces, especially of the mouth or foot, but infection sometimes spreads via the blood stream to internal organs such as the liver. The disease is caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum, an anaerobe that produces numerous toxins and exo-enzymes but has a high minimum infective dose (> 10° cells) and normally exists as a harmless inhabitant of the gut. More often than not, however, other bacteria, mainly of faecal origin, are also found in the lesions. Their significance in the disease, if any, has long been the subject of speculation.

It is clear from current research that the presence of sub-lethal numbers of these 'other bacteria' reduces the infective dose of *F necrophorum* by a factor of 10–1,000,000, depending on species. This leads to the establishment of fusobacterial infection, profuse multiplication of the organism in the tissues, and potentially fatal necrobacillosis. Faecal suspensions, by reason of their rich and varied microbial content, also enhance the infectivity of *F necrophorum*.

Many animals live in close contact with their own faeces, and this study gives a convincing explanation of the mechanism by means of which faecal contamination of small wounds and abrasions may lead to necrobacillosis.

Nutritional Biochemistry

The brain reaches a peak of development in Man, and 60% of the material of which the brain is made is a highly specialised fat which must be provided in food. The Unit is describing the origin of this fat in the food chain, how it is incorporated in neural tissue and why it is that Man is unique in respect of

brain size. From comparative data there is growing evidence of the significance of dietary lipids and their associated micronutrients in membrane integrity, a function which underscores studies in wildlife brought into captivity as well as early human development and neurodegenerative disease in Man.

An investigation was made in response to reports of an unusually high mortality rate in Penguins in the Falkland Islands. The data suggest under-nutrition as a cause of death, implying interference with the marine climate and food chain. Follow-up studies have shown that Rockhopper and Magellanic Penguins utilize a wide range of foods; this suggests that they should be fed a varied diet in captivity. This and parallel studies on Seals have led to collaboration with the British Antarctic Survey.

The Unit's principal interest is in the rôle of essential fats in brain development and it has benefitted during the year under review from the attachment of Professor P Budowski, on sabbatical leave from the Faculty of Agriculture, Rehovolt, Israel. In collaboration with St Bartholomew's Hospital, retinopathy of premature infants is being investigated using measurements on cell membrane composition and function using the umbilical artery, erythrocytes and lymphocytes in Man and experimental animals.

VETERINARY SCIENCE

Clinical Studies

The aim of the Unit is to develop the veterinary science of wild animals through their treatment and care. This objective is met while discharging the Veterinary Science Group's responsibility for the health and welfare of the animals in the Collections. The range of diseases encountered in such a diverse collection is wide: this year cases have included pyelonephritis in a Sumatran Tiger, malignant catarrhal fever in a Roan Antelope, and heart failure in a Pygmy Marmoset due to a large thrombus in the left atrium. Particular efforts have been put into pediatrics, techniques of sedation and anaesthesia, antibiotic pharmacokinetics, and the study of limb bone growth in birds.

The Black Rhinoceros calf 'Rosie' weighed just 18 kg at birth (less than half the average birthweight) and was taken for hand-rearing because she was too weak to suck. An artificial milk which, like Rhinoceros milk, was relatively dilute and contained a very high proportion of lactose, was fed, and rearing 'Rosie' has provided an opportunity for detailed measurements of weight gain, and of

milk and energy intake (see Fig. 3). The successful hand-rearing of this calf to close to weaning weight more than justifies previous studies of milk composition and neonatal dietary requirements, upon which her treatment was based.

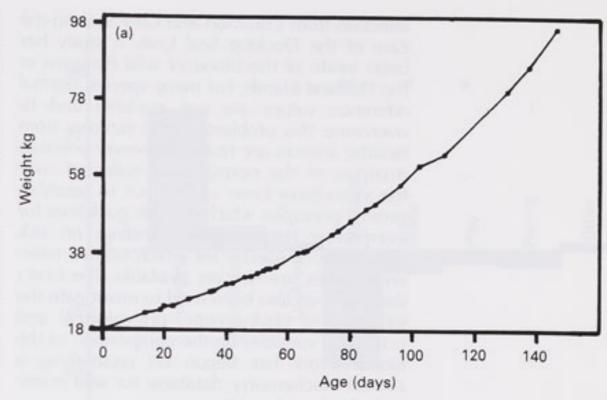
The elimination rate and disposition of drugs have, with few exceptions, been studied only in some domestic animals and Man. There is no well-established method for estimating dosage for other species, although this will remain an important issue in wild animal medicine. Specific data are needed for wild species and a study of the rate of decline of oxytetracycline in the blood of Red-necked Wallabies provides a basis for dosage estimation for this species. There is also a need to investigate how drug kinetics vary between species. A significant relationship was found between plasma oxytetracycline half-life and bodyweight amongst all species for which data are available, which can assist in devising dosage regimes for this antibiotic.

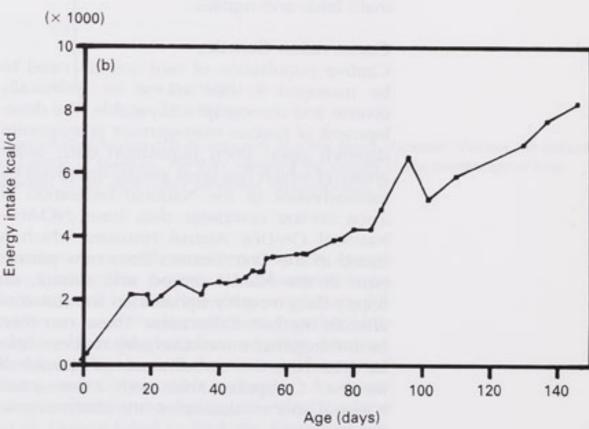
A Veterinary Hospital, which includes surgical and radiographic facilities, was created out of the old quarantine facility at Whipsnade. Contributions for the project came from the public and various industrial companies, with a number of staff putting in extra time and effort to complete the Hospital within the year. The Hospital is now fully operational with the first patients, a young Mara with a severe wound infection and a Brolga (Australian Crane) with a broken foot, on the road to recovery.

Pathology

During the year gross post-mortem examinations were carried out on 708 animals: 573 from the Society's Collections, 81 from the Institute and 54 referred by other veterinary surgeons. Of the carcasses examined, 158 were of neonates. Bacterial infections accounted for the deaths of 53 animals or birds at Regent's Park; of these 16 were due to Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, including outbreaks in Saffron Finches and Rock Hyrax. Among the many unusual cases examined was a Golden Lion Tamarin with oesophageal and intestinal lesions which show similarities to Crohn's disease in Man.

A high rate of mortality in the new Desert Lizard Exhibit in the Reptile House was investigated. Internal abscessation was a common finding, the gastro-intestinal tract and liver being the organs most frequently involved. These abscesses yielded pure cultures of Salmonella spp. (which are being identified) as did the gastro-intestinal tracts of other Lizards which did not have abscesses. Although salmonellae are often part of the normal enteric





Growth (a) and metabolisable energy intake (b) in relation to age of the young Black rhinoceros 'Rosie' (Fig. 3)

flora of reptiles, the strain or strains involved in this instance appeared to be pathogenic during the acclimatisation period in the new Exhibit.

In order to examine the normal and abnormal histopathology of the Black Rhinoceros, zoos and African wildlife organisations were asked to send tissues for examination. Samples have so far been received from 16 wild and captive animals. Sections are being scrutinised in house and by other wild-animal pathologists.

Haematology

The number of samples submitted for clinical haematology continues to increase and, this year, has included many with suspected viral infection from Common and Grey Seals in the care of the Docking Seal Unit. A study has been made of the blood of wild Penguins in the Falkland Islands. For many species, normal reference values are not available and to overcome this problem, blood samples from healthy animals are tested whenever possible. Analyses of the normal data collected over the years have been carried out to establish general principles which provide guidelines for interpreting haematological findings on sick individuals of species for which normal reference values are not yet available. The Unit's database has also been used to investigate the influence of phylogenetic, physiological and ecological variables on the composition of the blood. Work has begun on establishing a clinical biochemistry database for wild mammals, birds and reptiles.

Conservation Genetics

Captive populations of rare animals need to be managed if they are to be genetically diverse and demographically stable. The development of species management programmes depends upon good population data, availability of which has been greatly improved by establishment of the National Federation of Zoos on-line computer data base (NOAH – National On-Line Animal Histories) which is based in the Unit. Sixteen Zoos now participate in the NOAH project and submit, on floppy disc, monthly updates on the status of animals in their Collections. These can then be interrogated interactively by modem links to determine the overall status of species of interest. Computer links with other international species databases are continuing to be developed.

Breeding plans and population analyses were completed for a number of species at national and international levels, including Tigers, Golden Lion and Cotton-headed Tamarins, Arabian and Scimitar-horned Oryx, and various Parrot species.

Techniques for pedigree analysis by computer simulation were developed further, and the results incorporated into breeding plans. The utility of DNA fingerprinting in the development of breeding plans was also investigated in collaborative studies on Scimitar-horned Oryx and Rothschild's Mynah. The highly inbred nature of many Zoo populations reduces the power of the technique but further studies are underway.

CONSERVATION AND WELFARE

Field Studies

On Ol Ari Nyiro Ranch, Laikipia, Kenya, monitoring of a protected population of Black

Rhinoceros has continued. Forty-four animals have been individually identified from footprint marks and measurements, and occasional sightings. Six animals, four males and two females, have been fitted with radio transmitters for their protection, and also to study the mating system and to determine the size and interactions of the breeding population. Further fresh urine samples have been collected from radio-tracked Rhinoceros, including a female that gave birth in January 1988. Assays of the metabolites of reproductive hormones in these samples establish the basis of a field pregnancy test for this species. It was confirmed that breeding in males is not monopolised by the largest dominant animals. Although breeding males did not exclude other dominants from welldefined territories in the manner of White Rhinoceros in the wild, the home ranges of neighbouring breeding males had little overlap. In areas with a high density of Black Rhinoceros, breeding males shared their home ranges with several subordinate males. A census technique was developed and used in a country-wide census of the Black Rhinoceros remaining in different habitats in Kenya.

During the first full year of the Society's project to manage the King Khalid Wildlife Research Centre, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, activities were centered on establishing the disease status of the animal collection and investigating the taxonomic status of the Gazelles there. To facilitate disease investigations, a diagnostic laboratory was constructed, equipped and brought into operation. In the course of the year more than 150 animals were screened for a range of diseases, with special attention being paid to tuberculosis. An important result of this investigation was that it established that species in the collection show differential susceptibility to the disease, with the Sand Gazelle having a very low rate of infection despite prolonged exposure to the disease. Taxonomic research produced good evidence that the Sand Gazelle in the collection belong to the native Arabian subspecies and are therefore a valuable asset. Further important activities during the year included the successful hand-rearing of a large group of neonatal Gazelles, field surveys of Gazelle distribution and a systematic programme of Gazelle breeding. During the coming year the activities of the project's first year will be consolidated and extended and additional activities will be undertaken. These will involve, in particular, more active management of the animal collection with a view to converting it into a scientifically planned breeding stock and the diversification and intensification of research effort.

Dr J Samour, Veterinary Officer at Al-Areen Wildlife Park, Bahrain, and an Overseas Research Fellow of the Institute, has continued to establish and develop the Veterinary Department at Al-Areen, which now comprises an Animal Hospital, Outpatients Department (Falcon Hospital), with postmortem, laboratory and research facilities. Much of the current work is with falcons, and preliminary research has been undertaken to evaluate the use of lasers in the postoperative therapy of pododermatitis (bumblefoot), but studies have also been carried out on the sedation of free-ranging ostriches, and on Arabian Oryx and gazelles. Highlight of the year was the successful repair of a compound fracture of the distal metacarpal bone in a female Arabian Oryx.

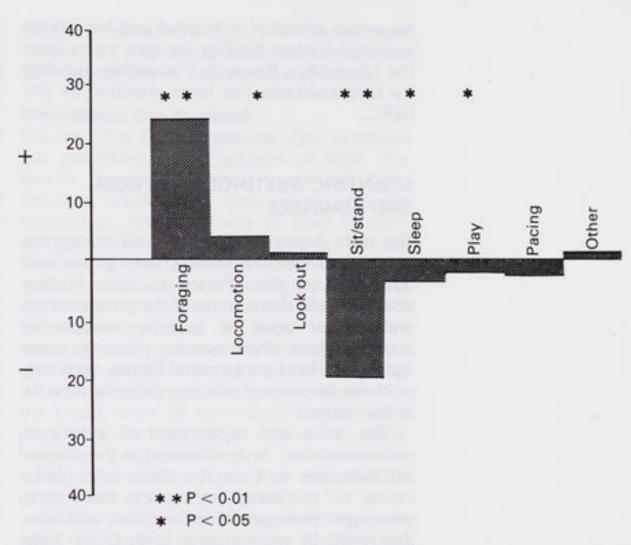
Behavioural Enrichment

The aim of this project, funded jointly by the Society and the Universities Federation for Animal Welfare, is to find out how captive animals behave and to devise and test ways of changing their environment so that they have the opportunity to display natural behaviour patterns. Several methods of presenting food for animals in a more naturalistic way have resulted in increased natural behaviour patterns such as eating and foraging, and have reduced abnormal (eg stereotypic) behaviours (see Fig 4). Communication between groups is also important for many wild animals. Playing recorded songs of wild Gibbons to those in the Collection mimics the wild situation and has resulted in more speciestypical brachiation and vocalisation.

Mammals, Fish and Invertebrates

Regional and international studbooks form an extremely important part of the management procedure for the captive population of any species, particularly those that are threatened in the wild. The International Studbook for Giant Pandas is run jointly by the Curator of Mammals and Dr Devra Kleiman, the Deputy Director of Science at the National Zoo in Washington DC. Several regional studbooks for the UK are run from London, including that for Slow Loris by Michael Clarke, Keeper in the Clore Pavilion for Small Mammals, and that for Mandrills by Neil Bemment and Sarah Christie, Keepers in the Sobell Pavilion for Apes and Monkeys. Several other regional studbooks are in the course of preparation by various London Zoo Keepers.

As part of a joint effort with other European and North American Zoos and Aquaria, plans for captive breeding programmes for endangered fish are developing with attention focussed on Lake Victoria Cichlids and a



Graph illustrating how the introduction of a live insect dispenser changes the behaviour of a group of Meerkats. The bars represent the change in the percentage of time devoted to the eight major behaviour categories (Fig. 4)

number of severely threatened North American species. The Society's involvement in an international captive breeding programme for Moorean Land Snails continues, together with captive breeding studies on the Mexican Red-kneed Spider and the severely threatened European *Chrysocarabus* Beetle. A three-week expedition to the South Atlantic island of St Helena failed to find any Giant Earwigs, suggesting that this species is now extinct. However, a wealth of useful information was collected which resulted in a symposium being held at Regent's Park to consider the plight of the island's unique flora and fauna.

Birds and Reptiles

Baseline data were obtained on temperature and humidity requirements of incubating eggs, and on the techniques of hand-rearing.

Behavioural studies on Red Junglefowl at Whipsnade continue in collaboration with Dr Marian S Dawkins of the Animal Behaviour Research Group, Oxford University. These studies are part of a wider research project which is looking at welfare aspects of keeping domestic fowl in different agriculture systems. The establishment of basic data on the natural behaviour of the ancestral form has been the top priority of the work at Whipsnade.

Drs M Petrie and T Halliday of the Open University continued their work at Whipsnade on sexual selection in Peafowl and have been awarded further funding for two years from the University's Research Committee. Funding for field assistants has been provided by the NERC.

SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS, SYMPOSIA AND SEMINARS

The eight Scientific Meetings held during the year gave Members, Friends, their guests and other visitors the chance to hear leading scientists talk about some of the most exciting and topical areas of current research in zoology. These short evening meetings were again each held on a central theme, with two or three speakers discussing different aspects of the subject.

'The basis and exploitation of arthropod communication' in April looked at the chemical messages sent out by plants and planteating or predatory arthropods, how each intercepts messages from the other, and how this might be used in pest control. The May meeting, 'The rôle of gamebird management in land use and conservation', was also concerned with the practical applications of research. In June, the meeting on 'The power game and infertility' considered how, in some mammal societies, the ability to breed is switched on or off according to social status, and included new film of those TV stars, the Meerkats.

The highly topical subject of 'The use of genetic fingerprinting in the study of animal populations' opened the next session of meetings in October, giving an account of the theoretical background, illustrated examples of particular applications. In November, 'Cuckoos and parasitic ants: brood parasitism as an evolutionary arms race' explored interactions between parasites and hosts. A more co-operative life-style was displayed by the tube-worms and their symbiotic bacteria featured in the December meeting, 'Deep, dark and hot', which included fascinating film of the creatures that live around hydrothermal vents deep in the ocean. 'Sperm competition', in February, presented a surprising variety of ways in which males (and sometimes females) of many animal groups try to ensure that insemination by one individual rather than another will succeed, and considered how this might affect the populations concerned. The last meeting in the period, 'Ecotoxicology', in March, was also on a topical theme, that of poisons in freshwater, marine and terrestrial habitats: how new chemical products can be tested before they are licensed for use, and

how causes of observed toxic effects can be deduced.

Members who were unable to attend meetings may be interested to know that the themes of the Scientific Meetings now form the subject of brief reviews appearing in the Journal of Zoology. The first of these Brief Reviews, covering the October meeting, appeared in Volume 217 Part 2, and it is hoped that they will become a regular feature. Another innovation, introduced in February, was to include at the start of each meeting a short account, by a member of the Institute of Zoology or the curators, of some of the scientific work being carried out by the Society.

The Society is extremely grateful to all the speakers who took part in these meetings, often travelling considerable distances, and contributing to a programme of great interest and variety.

One Symposium was held in the period: a two-day meeting in May on the subject The biology of large African mammals in their environment', organised by Professor P A Jewell of Cambridge University and Professor G M O Maloiy of the University of Nairobi. The meeting was dedicated to the Society's retiring Secretary, Dr R M Laws. Generous help from sponsoring organisations made it possible to bring together scientists from Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania as well as from the United Kingdom and the United States of America to report and discuss the impressive range of studies being carried out in Africa. The Society is very grateful to the speakers, chairmen, organisers and sponsors of this well-attended meeting, the proceedings of which will be published in the series Symposia of the Zoological Society of London.

The Institute of Zoology also organises a series of seminars, held on Tuesday afternoons in each academic term, at which invited scientists and staff members present brief accounts of current relevant research to members of the Society's staff and their guests. The Society is grateful to all contributors to this seminar series.

PUBLICATIONS

Journal of Zoology

During the year, Volumes 214 Part 4, 215, 216 and 217 Parts 1–3 were published, containing a total of 163 papers. Editorial policy continues to be to maintain the *Journal of Zoology* as a broadly based publication covering the whole field of experimental and descriptive zoology, with rigorous standards of selection and production. An on-going survey

of contributors and users throughout the world was begun in 1988 and the response confirms the high reputation of the *Journal* worldwide – 'one of the best and most widely read zoological journals' – with comments on its excellent reputation, high quality of content and presentation and rapid and efficient processing of papers. The part played by expert, helpful and constructive referees was also noted, and the Editor is extremely grateful to the many referees who have given their time to help in the assessment of papers.

Zoological Record

Volume 124 (1987/88) was published in December 1988 and provides references and detailed index entries to more than 80,000

papers published world-wide.

ZR Online, the computer-readable version of the Zoological Record, now contains details of all papers indexed for the last ten volumes of the Record and is added to month-bymonth as indexing progresses. A chart has been produced to identify the various system commands used for Dialog Information Services and BRS Information Technologies, two vendors that provide access to ZR Online. This chart enables users to search the file rapidly and more effectively and it also contains much other useful information.

Another publication, ZR Serial Sources, has also been launched. It gives complete listings of all serials scanned for the Record, commencing with Volume 124, and includes new, ceased and changed titles. Full and abbreviated title entries for some 6,000 serials are provided, together with a list of publishers and the serials they publish. ZR Serial Sources is published annually and contains much of particular value to librarians and others interested in the literature coverage of the Zoological Record.

BIOSIS also continues to arrange educational courses designed to increase knowledge of the Zoological Record and of the various

services it offers.

The Council acknowledges with gratitude the accommodation and other facilities so readily given by the Director of the British Museum (Natural History) and the Director General of the Document Supply Centre, Boston Spa.

Symposia

Two volumes in the series Symposia of The Zoological Society of London were published for the Society by Clarendon Press in the period: No. 59, 'Aspects of decapod crustacean biology', edited by Dr A A Fincham and Dr P S Rainbow, and No. 60, 'Reproduction and disease in captive and wild

animals', edited by Dr G R Smith and Professor J P Hearn, and published to mark the 50th anniversary of The Wellcome Trust.

International Zoo Yearbook

Volume 27 of the International Zoo Yearbook was published in the autumn of 1988. The special theme of Section 1, entitled 'Conservation Science and Zoos', dealt with the increasingly important rôle of zoos in conservation. The introductory article, by the Chairman of the Legislation Committee of the American Association of Zoological Parks and Aquariums, emphasised that the management techniques perfected in zoos were often essential to the successful management of animal populations in national parks. The 24 substantial papers in this section dealt with the broad issues of zoo-related research and population management in relation to captive breeding programmes and reintroduction schemes, as well as reports on the practical applications of these principles.

Section 1 of Volume 28, currently in preparation, is devoted to papers on Reptiles and Amphibians. Reptiles, last dealt with in depth in Volume 19 (1979), is a popular theme and, as expected, the request for papers has met with an enthusiastic response. Over 40 papers have been accepted covering the husbandry, breeding and conservation of some of the most endangered and fascinating species, including the South American poison arrow frogs, the Japanese Giant Salamander, giant tortoises, iguanas, agamids, monitor lizards, boas, aquatic snakes and vipers. The list of contributors contains many names wellknown in the herpetological field from the USA, Europe, including the USSR, Israel, Japan

and Australia.

Section 2, New developments in the zoo world, includes articles on various aspects of breeding, husbandry and hand-rearing of birds and mammals, including two reports on the environmental enrichment studies being undertaken by David Shepherdson and his team at London Zoo.

The reference section includes the biennial list of zoos and aquaria of the world, the annual lists of vertebrates bred and the census of rare species in captivity, and the list of studbooks for rare or endangered species in

captivity.

The rôle of studbooks is regarded as one of growing importance by the international community and the number of species covered continues to expand. As editor of the *International Zoo Yearbook*, Peter J S Olney, is the International Studbook Co-ordinator, work which requires a considerable commitment of time in liaising with IUCN, International Union

of Directors of Zoological Gardens, the AAZPA Conservation Committee and the Captive Breeding Specialist Group. In October 1988 he attended a meeting of the CBSG and the 5th World Conference of Breeding Endangered Species in Captivity which were both held at Cincinnati.

LIBRARY

The Library continues to provide a full service to members of the Society and its staff, and to the staff of Zoo Operations Limited and the Institute of Zoology. It also provides a service to members of the public who have applied for a Reference Ticket.

In a number of ways the Library seeks to augment its income. There is a charge for the Reference Ticket, 110 of which were purchased during the year. The Library has a collection of over 25,000 black and white photographs of animals and events in the Gardens since 1870, from which it sells photographic prints and charges a reproduction fee; during the year £1,018 was received from this source.

Publication of some of the magnificent paintings and drawings in the Library is also arranged in conjunction with commercial publishers. They are usually used to illustrate books for which royalties are received. During the year two such books were published, one illustrated with watercolours by Henry Jones, the other with watercolours by Brian Hodgson. In November 1988, for books in this programme, the Society and Oxford University Press won jointly the Certificate of Merit of the Laurent-Perrier Champagne Award for Wild Animal Conservation.

The generosity of those who donate books is important to the Library in maintaining its services. Particularly worthy of mention is a fine collection given by Mr D Bird, but the Society is also grateful to the following donors: Dr C Andrews, Mr A W Baker, Dr E D Barlow, Mr D Bruce, Professor J L Cloudsley-Thompson, Professor S B Day, Mr J Elphick, Dr W J Gladwin, Dr C Hawkey, Professor E J Moynahan, Mr B Ryan, Mr K Ryz, Mr D Vingoe, Mrs D J Willimott, Mr G S Wood, Mrs L Young, Jonathan Cape Ltd, Diwan of Royal Court, Oman, Marshall Editions, Salamander Books.

But Coos

Animal Welfare and Conservation Committee

Terms of Reference: To advise Council on matters relating to animal welfare, husbandry and breeding records in the Collections, at both London Zoo and Whipsnade Park, particularly in relation to the work of the Society's Curators, Veterinary Officers and Pathologist.

Professor D M Broom, MA, PhD T H Clutton-Brock, MA, PhD

Marian S Dawkins, PhD

R Ewbank, MVSc, MRCVS, FIBiol

M J Ford, MA, DPhil

A J Higgins, BVetMed, MSC, PhD, MRCVS

I F Keymer, PhD, FRCVS, FRCPath, FIBiol

J M Knowles

Judy A MacArthur, BVMS, DLAS, MRCVS

W Plowright, CMG, DVSc, FRCVS, FRS

A J Stevens, MA, BVSc, MRCVS, DipBact, Chairman

A D Walker, PhD, ARCS, FRSC, MIBiol

D B Wilkins, MA VetMB, MRCVS

Secretary: D M Jones, BSc, BVetMed, MRCVS, FIBiol

Awards Committee

Terms of Reference: The Council presents awards for contributions to zoology; The Stamford Raffles Award, The Scientific Medal, The Thomas Henry Huxley Award, The Silver Medal, The Zoological Society of London Frink Medal for British Zoologists and The Prince Philip Prize. The Committee advises Council on all matters relating to these awards. Professor R McNeill Alexander, MA, PhD, DSc, FIBiol, FRS Professor P P G Bateson, MA, PhD, ScD, FRS Professor A d'A Bellairs, DSc, MRCS, FLS Professor G Chapman, MA, PhD, ScD, FIBiol P H Greenwood, DSc, FIBiol, FLS, FRS Professor K Simkiss, PhD, DSc, FIBiol Mrs Margaret Varley, MA, PhD Professor J E Webb, DSc, PhD, Chairman

Education Committee

Terms of Reference: To advise Council on all matters relating to the Society's educational activities.

Secretary: Marcia A Edwards, PhD, FLS

Sir John Ackroyd, MA

J Barrington-Johnson

M J Coe, PhD

S F Everiss, MBE, MA, MSc, FIBiol

C Harris, MA

I Hattingh, BSc

D Marshall, BSc, FIBiol

D O'Dell, PhD

D J Stanbury, BSc, ARCS, Chairman

Mrs Karin Underwood

Secretary: M K Boorer, BSc, DipEd (to 31.12.88) Kate Price, BSc, DipEd (from 1.01.89)

Institute of Zoology Committee

Terms of Reference: To advise Council on all matters relating to the Institute of Zoology.

Professor P P G Bateson, MA, PhD, ScD, FRS

Professor B C Clarke, MA, DPhil, FRS

Professor R L Gardner, MA, PhD, FRS

Professor J S Garrow, MD, PhD, FRCP

Professor G E Lamming, MS, PhD, DSc, FIBiol

Professor D W Lincoln, MA, DSc

Professor N A Mitchison, DPhil, FRS, Chairman

W Plowright, CMG, DVSc, FRCVS, FRS

Professor A J Zuckerman, MD, DSc

Secretary: Professor A P F Flint, PhD, DSc, FIBiol

International Zoo Yearbook Editorial Board

Terms of Reference: To advise on the content and production of the Yearbook.

Professor J P Hearn, MSc, PhD, FiBiol

N L Jackson

J M Knowles

G Lucas

Georgina M Mace, DPhil

J J C Mallinson, MIBiol, Chairman

Miss Jane Thornback

R J Wheater

Secretary: P J S Olney, BSc, DipEd, FIBiol, FLS

Publications Committee

Terms of Reference: To advise Council on matters concerning the publication of zoological research; to serve as an editorial board for the Journal of Zoology of the Society; to make recommendations on Library policy.

Professor C Arme, PhD, DSc, FIBiol

Professor R J Berry, MA, PhD, DSc, FRSE, FIBiol, FLS, Chairman

W N Bonner, BSc, FIBiol, FLS

Professor P J Butler, PhD, FIBiol

C K Catchpole, PhD

Professor A J E Cave, MD, DSc, FRCS, FLS

M J Coe, PhD

A A Fincham, PhD

Professor B G Gardiner, PhD

J B Messenger, MA, PhD

Professor J D Pye, PhD, FLS

P. L.W. bisfield ... P.D.

P J Whitfield, MA, PhD

Secretary: Marcia A Edwards, PhD, FLS

Zoological Record Advisory Committee

Terms of Reference: To advise the Society and Biological Abstracts Inc. Under the terms of the Agreement between them; to consider and make recommendations with respect to the activities and future development of the Zoological Record.

H E Kennedy, PhD

R A Neal, DSc, PhD

R O Nesheim, PhD

Professor J R Nursall, PhD, Chairman

R I Vane-Wright, BSc

Secretary: Marcia A Edwards, PhD, FLS

Zoological Record Editorial Board

Terms of Reference: To advise on the scope, content and format of the Zoological Record.

R W Crosskey, DSc

Professor G Owen Evans, DSc, PhD, FIBiol, MRIA

Professor J Green, DSc, PhD

J P Harding, PhD, FLS

D Macfarlane, BSc

R A Neal, DSc, PhD, Chairman

V R Southgate, PhD

R I Vane-Wright, BSc

Secretary: Marcia A Edwards, PhD, FLS

ZOO OPERATIONS LIMITED

Board of Directors

Sir Gordon Booth, KCMG, CVO

J L Boyer, OBE

L D Corp, Bsc, MBIM, FCA

B A Cross, CBE, MA, PhD, ScD, MRCVS, FIBiol, FRS

G W Davies

Professor A P F Flint, PhD, DSc, FlBiol

A I C Forbes

A Y Grant

The Rt Hon Michael Heseltine, MP

P Holwell, BSc(Econ), FCA

D M Jones, BSc, BVetMed, MRCVS, FIBiol

The Rt Hon Lord Peyton of Yeovil, Chairman

Sir Alfred Shepperd, BSc

D P Weeks

K J Willoughby

Secretary: P H Denton

DEVELOPMENT TRUST

Members as at March 1989

Lady Armstrong

F Barclay

Sir Gordon Booth, KCMG, CVO, Deputy Chairman

W P Bowman, OBE

P Bowring

B A Cross, CBE, MA, PhD, ScD, MRCVS, FIBiol, FRS

Sir Clifford Chetwood, FCIOB, FRSH

D J S Cooksey, MA

D L Donne, MA

P H Denton

The Hon Rupert Fairfax

Councillor E Flach

Professor A P F Flint, PhD, DSc, FIBiol

I Hay Davison

Sir William Henderson, DSc, FRCVS, FIBiol, FRSE, FRS

Mrs P Herbert

H Jenkins

D M Jones, BSc, BVetMed, BRCVS, FIBiol

The Rt Hon Lord Peyton of Yeovil

R P Reid

J H Ritblat

P Sheehy

Mrs W J Shively

R K Westmacott

Sir Gordon White, KBE, Chairman

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

Director of Administration: P H Denton Director of Science: A P F Flint, PhD, DSc, FIBiol Deputy Director of Science: G R Smith, PhD, MRCVS, DVSM, DipBact Assistant Director of Science (Publications & General): Marcia A Edwards, PhD, FLS Librarian: R A Fish, FLA

Publications

International Zoo Yearbook Editor: P J S Olney, BSc, DipEd, FIBiol, FLS Assistant Editors: Pat Ellis; Benedicte Sommerfelt, BSc Journal of Zoology, Symposia, Nomenclator Zoologicus, Zoological Record Editor: Marcia A Edwards, PhD. FLS Assistant Editors: Angela J Stroud, BSC; Unity M M McDonnell, MA

Institute of Zoology

(Note: The Institute includes the Nuffield Laboratories of Comparative Medicine, the Wellcome Laboratories of Comparative Physiology, the Veterinary Hospital, the Curators' Research Units and the MRC/AFRC Comparative Physiology Research Group.) Director: A P F Flint, PhD, DSc, FIBiol

Deputy Director: G R Smith, PhD, MRCVS, DVSM, DipBact

Administrative Assistant: Connie Nutkins Laboratory Superintendent (Nuffield): P R E Wallace, FIST (to August); P Cottingham, MIScT (from January 1989)

Laboratory Superintendent (Wellcome & Hospital): G F Nevill, HNC

COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY

(Professor A P F Flint, PhD, DSc, FIBiol) Behavioural Physiology Research Fellow: D H Abbott, PhD Research Associate: Jane Barrett, PhD Postgraduate Research Student: C R Faulkes, MIBiol Developmental Biology

Research Fellows: A P F Flint, PhD, DSc, FlBiol; P M Summers, BVSc, MSc, PhD, MRCVS; Georgina E Webley, PhD Honorary Research Fellow: J P Hearn, MSc, PhD, FIBiol Research Associates: B Hastings, DVM;

K Shrimanker, PhD Postgraduate Research Student: A E Michael, BSc

Endocrinology

Zuckerman Research Fellow: J K Hodges, PhD Research Associate: Helen J Shaw, PhD Postgraduate Research Students: Joanne E Hindle, BSc; Evelyn Wangare Wanjohi, BSc

Gamete Biology Zuckerman Research Fellow: H D M Moore, PhD Research Fellow: W V Holt, PhD Lalor Research Fellow: Caroline A Smith, PhD Research Associate: Alison Moore, PhD Postgraduate Research Student: Isabelle Lea, BSc Physiological Ecology Research Fellow: A S I Loudon, BA, PhD Research Associate: B R Brinklow, PhD Postgraduate Research Student: M J Heydon,

COMPARATIVE MEDICINE (G R Smith, PhD, MRCVS, DVSM, DipBact) Applied Immunology Honorary Research Fellow: A Voller, PhD, DSc Research Associate: D E Bidwell, PhD Microbiology Research Fellow: G R Smith, PhD, MRCVS, DVSM, DipBact Nutritional Biochemistry Research Fellows: M A Crawford, PhD; Wendy Doyle, BA, DipDietetics Visiting Research Fellows: P Budowski, PhD;

R Jenkins, PhD; Alison Leaf, PhD Research Associates: K Ghebremeskel, MSc, PhD; Anne Lennon, PhD; A Phylactos, PhD

CONSERVATION AND WELFARE (D M Jones, BSc, BVetMed, MRCVS, FIBiol) Birds/Reptiles Curator: P J S Olney, BSc, DipEd, FIBiol, FLS

Assistant Curator (Reptiles): D Ball, AIAT, MIBiol Field Studies

Consultant Veterinary Officer: J A Knight, BVetMed, MRCVS (to September) Research Fellow: R A Brett, MA, PhD Honorary Research Fellow: R M Eley, PhD Overseas Research Fellows: J Samour Hasbun, DVM, PhD; C R Thouless, BA, PhD

Mammals/Aquarium/Insects Curator: J H W Gipps, PhD Assistant Curator (Aquarium): C R Andrews, PhD Research Fellow: D Shepherdson, PhD Whipsnade Park Curator: V J A Manton, MRCVS, FIBiol (to February)

VETERINARY SCIENCE (J K Kirkwood, BVSc, PhD, MRCVS)

Clinical Studies Senior Veterinary Officer: J K Kirkwood, BVSc, PhD, MRCVS Honorary Research Fellow: G H du Boulay, CBE, MB, BSM, FRCP, DMRD, FRCR Veterinary Officer (Whipsnade): R A Kock, MA.

VetMB, MRCVS Veterinary House Surgeon: Frances M Gulland,

BA, VetMB, MRCVS (to August); Susanne Jackson, BVSM, MRVCS (from September) Veterinary Surgeon (Ultrasonography): A W Sainsbury, BVetMed, MRCVS

Conservation Genetics

Research Fellow: Georgina M Mace, DPhil Honorary Research Fellow: Sir Cyril A Clarke, KBE, MD, FRCP, FRS

Visiting Research Fellow: P M Bennett, DPhil Haematology

Research Fellow: Christine M Hawkey, PhD Visiting Research Fellow: I Shine, MD Pathology

Pathologist: J C M Lewis, VetMB, MA, PhD, MRCVS (to October); A A Cunningham, BVMS, MRCVS (from December)

Consulting Staff

Honorary Herpetologist: Professor A d'A, Bellairs, DSc, MRCS, FLS Honorary Veterinary Consultant: W H G Rees, BSc, DVSM, MRCVS Medical Referee: K H Lewis, MA, BM, BCh

ZOO OPERATIONS LIMITED

Managing Director: A Y Grant Director of Finance: L D Corp, BSc, MBIM, FCA Director of Marketing: K J Willoughby Director of Operations: A I C Forbes Director of Zoos: D M Jones, BSc, BVetMed, MRCVS, Company Secretary: P H Denton Architect: J C Wears, DipArch (Dunelm)

FLS, FIBiol Curator of Mammals/Aquarium/Insects: J H W Gipps, PhD

Curator of Birds/Reptiles: P J S Olney, BSc, DipEd,

Curator, Whipsnade Park: V J A Manton, MRCVS, FIBiol (to 28 February)

Education Officer: M K Boorer, BSc, DipEd (to 31 December)

Retail Manager: J F Brown

Establishment Officer: M E McInerney, FBIM Finance Officer: P J Duckett, FCCA Head of Information & Design Unit: W J Griffiths, BSc, FETC

London Zoo

Assistant Curator, Aquarium/Insects: C R Andrews,

Assistant Curator, Reptiles: D Ball, AIAT, MIBiol Assistant Education Officers: J M L Down, BSc. MSc, MEd; Claire M Robinson, BEd; Frances A Rogers; Gillian E Standring, MA, CertEd

Head Gardener: P Summers, DipHort (Kew) (to October)

Maintenance Manager: R White Overseer of Birds: R E Hutton, RANA

Overseers of Mammals: T B Kichenside; W B James Public Relations Officer:

Julie Fitzherbert-Brockholes, BSc Visitor Operations Manager: J P McCorry Purchasing & Transport Supervisor: R R Smith, FIAT

HEAD KEEPERS

Aquarium: B W Harris Aquatic Birds & Birds of Prey: D N Wood Bird House: A W James Children's Zoo: Linda Sharp Cotton Terraces for Hoofstock: A J Baker Elephant & Rhino Pavilion: B Harman Insect House: P Pearce-Kelly (Acting) New Lion Terraces: D M Richardson Pheasantry & Ostrich House: D Eyre (to July); A Maskell (from October) Reptiles: S B Savage (to April '88); D J Risley (from April) Sobell Pavilions for Apes & Monkeys:

Whipsnade Park

M Carman

Park Manager: O C Chamberlain Veterinary Officer: R A Kock, MA, VetMB, MRCVS Assistant Education Officer: M Ricketts, BSc, CertEd Marketing/PR Assistant: Janet E Loveridge Senior Overseer: J Datlen Overseer: A White

HEAD KEEPERS

Central Ungulate Section: V Curzon Southern Ungulate Section: A W Billington Northern Ungulate Section: P J Williams Carnivore Section: G Lucas Elephant Section: J Weatherhead Bird Section: C Bates

PUBLICATIONS BY SOCIETY'S STAFF AND RESEARCH WORKERS

- Abbott, D H (1987). Reproductive physiology of female Callitrichid monkeys: Winner takes all. Int. J Primatol. 8: 435.
- Abbott, D H (1988). Natural suppression of fertility. Symp. zool. Soc. Lond. No. 60: 7–28.
- Abbott, D H (1989). Social suppression of reproduction in primates. In *Comparative socioecology of humans and other mammals:* 285–304. Standen, V & Foley, R A (Eds). Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications.
- Abbott, D H, George, L M & O'Bryne, K T (1987). Neuroendocrine mechanisms mediating the social suppression of ovulation in marmoset monkeys. Int. J. Primatol. 8: 457.
- Abbott, D H, Hodges, J K & George, L M (1988). Social status controls LH secretion and ovulation in female marmoset monkeys (Callithrix jacchus). J. Endocr. 117: 329–339.
- Abbott, D H, O'Bryne, K T, Sheffield, J W, Lunn, S F & George, L M (1989). Neuroendocrine suppression of LH secretion in subordinate female marmoset monkeys (*Callithrix jacchus*). In *Com*parative reproduction in mammals and man (Proc. NCRR Conf. Nairobi, November 1987): 63–67. Eley, R M (Ed.) Nairobi: IPR/National Museums of Kenya.
- Alditore-Hargreaves, K, Miesowicz, F M, Schwartz, D & Voller, A (1987). Appropriate technologies for the rapid diagnosis of infectious diseases. In Health for all in the future: 107–112. Lyons: Tck Med.
- Andrews, C, Exell, A & Carrington, N (1988). A manual of fish health. London: Salamander Books Ltd.
- Auletta, F J & Flint, A P F (1988). Mechanisms controlling corpus luteum function in sheep, cows, non-human primates, and women especially in relation to the time of luteolysis. *Endocrine Rev.* 9: 88–105.
- Auletta, F J, Jones, D S C & Flint, A P F (1988). Does the human corpus luteum synthesize neurohypophysial hormones? J. Endocr. 116: 163–165.
- Baines, D A, Faulkes, C G, Tomlinson, A J & Ning, P C Y K (1988). Improvements in or relating to repellant compositions. European Patent Publication No. 0 380 443. Brussels: European Patent Office.
- Bennett, P M & Harvey, P H (1988). How mortality balances fecundity in birds. *Nature (Lond.)* 333: 216.
- Bennett, P M & Hawkey, C M (1988). Comparative haematology: phylogenetic and ecological aspects in mammals and birds. In *Animal clinical biochemistry*—the future: 33–48. Blackmore, D J (Ed.) Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Brinklow, B R, Flint, A P F, Loudon, A S I, Kock, R A, Sheldrick, E L & McCann, T J (1988). Luteal secretion of oxytocin in the Cervidae. J. Reprod. Fert., Abstract Series 1: A21.

- Brinklow, B R & Loudon, A S I (1989). Effect of exogenous prolactin and bromocriptine on season reproductive quiescence in the Bennett's wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). J. Endocr. 120: 189–193.
- Carroll, J B, Abbott, D H, George, L M & Martin, R D (1989). Aspects of urinary oestrogen excretion during the ovarian cycle and pregnancy in Goeldi's monkey, Callimico goeldii. Folia Primatol. 51: 200–204.
- Carroll, J B & Mace, G M (1988). Population management of the Rodrigues fruit bat *Pteropus* rodricensis in captivity. *Int. Zoo Yb.* 27: 70–78.
- Crawford, M A (1988). The relationship between essential fatty acids and their prostanoid derivatives. In *Prostaglandins: Biology and chemistry of prostaglandins and related eicosanoids:* 517–531. Curtis-Prior, P B (Ed.) London: Churchill Livingstone.
- Crawford, M A, Doyle, W & Drury P J (1987). Dietary fats during early development. NATO Advanced Science Series A: Life Sci. 131: 13–26.
- Crawford, M A & Ghebremeskel, K (1988). Leaf protein and its by-products in human and animal nutrition. *Interdisciplinary Sci. Rev.* 13: 228.
- Curlewis, J D & Loudon, A S I (1988). Effects of photoperiod on the 24-hour melatonin profiles of the Bennett's wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus* rufogriseus). J. Pineal Res. 5: 373–383.
- Curlewis, J D & Loudon, A S I (1988). Experimental manipulations of prolactin following removal of pouch young or bromocriptine treatment during lactational quiescence in the Bennett's wallaby. J. Endocr. 119: 405–411.
- Curlewis, J D, Loudon, A S I, Milne, J A & McNeilly, A S (1988). Effects of chronic long-acting bromocriptine treatment on liveweight, voluntary food intake, coat growth and breeding season in non-pregnant red deer hinds. J. Endocr. 119: 413–420.
- Curlewis, J D, Renfree, M B, Sheldrick, E L & Flint, A P F (1988). Mesotocin and luteal function in macropodid marsupials. J. Endocr. 117: 367–372.
- Davies, J.M., Roper, T.J. & Shepherdson, D.J. (1987). Seasonal distribution of road kills in the European badger (Meles meles). J. Zool., Lond. 211: 525–529.
- Dixon, A M & Jones, D M (Eds) (1988). Conservation and biology of desert antelopes. London: Christopher Helm Ltd.
- Duignan, P J, Nuttall, C, Kirkwood, J K & Olney, P J S (1988). Husbandry, breeding and postembryonic growth of Abdim's stork *Ciconia* abdimi hand-reared at London Zoo. *Int. Zoo Yb.* 27: 245–252.
- Edwards, M A (1988). Review of Vanishing Animals (1986) Andy Warhol (art) & Kurt Benirschke (text). New York: Springer-Verlag. Interdisciplin. Sci. Rev. 13: 93–94.

- Eslava, A, Morgan, M, Voller, A & Bidwell, D E (1988). ELISA a possible alternative to establish a therapeutic drug monitoring system in severe and complicated falciparum malaria. *Trans. R. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.* 82: 683–685.
- Faulkes, C G, Abbott, D H & Jarvis, J U M (1988). Suppression of ovarian cyclicity in female naked mole rats, Heterocephalus glaber. J. Reprod. Fert., Abstract Series 2: A21.
- Faulkes, C G, Abbott, D H & Jarvis, J U M (1989).
 Reproductive suppression in female naked mole rats, Heterocephalus glaber. In Comparative reproduction in mammals and man (Proc. NCRR Conf. Nairobi, November 1987): 155–161. Eley, R M (Ed.) Nairobi: IPR/National Museums of Kenya.
- Flesness, N R & Mace, G M (1988). Population databases and zoological conservation. *Int. Zoo Yb.* **27:** 42–49.
- Flint, A P F (1988). Pertussis toxin-catalysed ADP ribosylation of endometrial proteins in sheep. J. Endocr. 117: 403–407.
- Flint, A P F (1989). Concluding remarks (following joint Zoological Society of London and Linnean Society meeting on 15 October 1987). Zoo. J. Linn. Soc. 95: 175–176.
- Flint, A P F, Auletta, F J & Barker, P J (1988). Isolation and sequence determination of a peptide detected by oxytocin radioimmunoassay in human corpus luteum. *J. Endocr. (Suppl.)* 119: A90.
- Flint, A P F, Lamming, G E & Stewart, H J (1988). A role for interferons in the maternal recognition of pregnancy. *Mol. Cell. Endocr.* **58**: 109–111.
- Flint, A P F, Lamming, G E, Stewart, H J & McCann, S H E (1988). Evidence that the ovine trophoblast antiluteolysin is an interferon confirmed by receptor binding studies. *J. Reprod. Fert., Abstract Series* 1: A33.
- Flint, A P F, Sheldrick, E L, Jones, D S C & Auletta, F J (1989). Adaptations to pregnancy in the interactions between luteal oxytocin and the uterus in ruminants. J. Reprod. Fert., Suppl. 37: 195–204.
- Flint, A P F, Stewart, H J & Lamming, G E (1988). Interferon and the control of corpus luteum function in early pregnancy in ruminants. In *Progress in endocrinology:* 213–218. Imura, H, Shizume, K & Yoshida, S (Eds). Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica.
- Ghebremeskel, K (1989). The state of food production and nutrition in the developing countries. Nutr. Health 6: 121–128.
- Ghebremeskel, K, Williams, G & Harbige, L S (1988). Serum lipids, cholesterol, alpha-tocopherol, and retinol in multiple sclerosis patients before and after hyperbaric oxygen therapy. J. Clin. Biochem. Nutr. 5: 87–91.
- Ghebremeskel, K, Williams, G, Harbige, L & Forti, A D (1988). Plasma retinol and alpha-tocopherol

- in supplemented and unsupplemented multiple sclerosis patients. J. Clin. Biochem. Nutr. 5: 81-85.
- Ghebremeskel, K, Williams, G, Keymer, I F, Horsley, D & Gardner, D A (1989). Plasma chemistry of rockhopper (Eudyptes crestatus), magellanic (Spheniscus magellanicus) and gentoo (Pygoscelis papua) wild penguins in relation to moult. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 92A: 43–47.
- Ghebremeskel, K, Williams G, Lewis J C M & Du Toit, R (1988). Serum alpha-tocopherol, all-trans retinol, total lipids and cholesterol in the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. **91A**: 342–345.
- Gulland, F. M. D., Ghebremeskel, K., Williams, G. & Olney, P. J. S. (1988). Plasma vitamins A and E., total lipid and cholesterol concentrations in captive jackass penguins (*Spheniscus demersus*). *Vet. Rec.* **123**: 666–667.
- Gulland, F.M. D., Reid, H.W., Buxton, D., Lewis, J.C.M., Kock, R. A. & Kirkwood, J.K. (1989). Malignant catarrhal fever in a roan antelope (*Hippotragus* equinus) at Regent's Park. Vet. Rec. 124: 42–43.
- Harlow, C R, Shaw, H J, Hillier, S G & Hodges, J K (1988). Factors influencing follicle-stimulating hormone-responsive steroidogenesis in marmoset granulosa cells: Effects of androgens and the stage of follicular maturity. Endocrinology 122: 2780–2787.
- Hastings, B E, Abbott, D H, Stadler, S G & George, L M (1988). Cortisol levels in Chinese water deer (*Hydropotes inermis*) and the influence of handraising, handling, and disease. *Proc. Ann. Meeting Am. Assoc. Zoo Veterinarians*: 201–202.
- Hastings, B E & Kock, R A (1988). A rationale for the control of nematode endoparasitism in Bactrian camels (Camelus bactrianus). In Sonderdruck aus Verhandlungsbericht des 30. Internationalen Symposiums über die Erkrankungen der Zoo-und Wildtiere, Sofia 1988: 125–134. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag.
- Hawkey, C M (1988). Salivary antihemostatic factors. In Natural history of vampire bats: 133–141. Greenhall, A M & Schmidt, U (Eds). Baco Raton, Florida: CRC Press, Inc.
- Hawkey, C M & Bennett, P M (1988). Comparative haematology: clinical aspects in mammals and birds. In Animal clinical biochemistry – the future: 49–62. Blackmore, D J (Ed.) Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hawkey, C M & Dennett, T B (1989). Colour atlas of comparative veterinary haematology. London: Wolfe Publishing Ltd.
- Hawkey, C M & Gulland, F M D (1988). Clinical haematology. In *Manual of parrots, budgerigars and other psittacine birds:* 35–48. Price, C J (Ed.) Cheltenham: BSAVA.
- Hawkey, C M, Gulland, F M D & Blofield, B A (1989). The diagnostic value of haematology in reptiles. Proc. 3rd International Colloq. Pathology of Reptiles and Amphibians, Orlando, Florida: 57–58.

- Hawkey, C & Hart, M G (1988). An analysis of the incidence of hyperfibriogenaemia in birds with bacterial infections. Avian Path. 17: 427–432.
- Hayman, D L, Moore, H D M & Evans, E P (1988). Further evidence of novel sex differences in chiasma distribution in marsupials. *Hereditary* 61: 455–458.
- Heap, R B, Davis, A J, Fleet, I R, Goode, J A, Hamon, M, Nowak, R A, Stewart, H J, Whyte, A & Flint, A P F (1988). Maternal recognition of pregnancy. Proc. 11th Int. Congr. Anim. Reprod. & A.I., Dublin 5: 55–60.
- Hearn, J P (1989). The regulation of mammalian fertility: an introduction. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 95: 103–104.
- Hearn, J P, Gidley-Baird, A A, Hodges, J K, Summers, P M & Webley, G E (1988). Embryonic signals during the peri-implantation period in primates. J. Reprod. Fert., Suppl. 36: 49–58.
- Hearn, J P, Hodges, J K & Gems, S (1988). Early secretion of chorionic gonadotrophin by marmoset embryos in vivo and in vitro. J. Endocr. 119: 249–255.
- Hearn, J P, Webley, G E & Gidley-Baird, A A (1988). Embryo implantation in primates. In Implantation: biological and clinical aspects: 3–13. Chapman, M, Grudzinskas, G & Chard, T (Eds). London: Springer-Verlag.
- Henderson, G M, Gulland, F M D & Hawkey, C M (1988). Haematological findings in budgerigars with megabacterium and trichomonas infections associated with 'going light'. Vet. Rec. 123: 492–494.
- Hillier, S G, Harlow, C R, Shaw, H J, Wickings, E J, Dixson, A F & Hodges, J K (1988). Cellular aspects of preovulatory folliculogenesis in primate ovaries. *Human Reprod.* 3: 507–511.
- Hindle, J E, Coulson, W F, Honour, J W & Hodges, J K (1988). Comparative aspects of progesterone metabolism in rhinoceroses. J. Reprod. Fert., Abstract Series 1: A44.
- Hodges, J K (1989). Fertility assessment: new methods and implication for endangered species. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 95: 105.
- Hoffman, R R, Kock, R A, Ludwig, J & Axmacher, H (1988). Seasonal changes in rumen papillary development and body condition in free ranging Chinese water deer (*Hydropotes inermis*). J. Zool., Lond. 216: 103–117.
- Holloway, A J & Moore, H D M (1988). Assessment of the effects of chemicals on gamete production in captive and wild animals. *Symp. zool. Soc. Lond.* No. 60: 29–27.
- Holloway, A J, Moore, H D M & Foster, D M D (1988). Rat *in vitro* fertilization can detect testicular toxicity induced by low doses of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether. In *The molecular and cellular endocrinology of the testis:* 247–253. Cooke, B A & Sharpe, R M (Eds). New York: Raven Press.

- Holt, W V & Moore, H D M (1988). Semen banking is it now feasible for captive endangered species? Oryx 22: 172–178.
- Holt, W V, Moore, H D M, North, R D, Hartman, T D & Hodges, J K (1988). Oestrus detection, artificial insemination and pregnancy monitoring in the Blackbuck (Antilope cervicapra). Proc. 11th Int. Congr. Anim. Reprod. & A.I., Dublin 3: Paper No 255.
- Holt, W V, Morris, G J, Coulson, G & North, R D (1988). Direct observation of cold-shock effects in ram spermatozoa with the use of a programmable cryomicroscope. J. exp. Zool. 246: 305– 314.
- Holt, W V & North, R D (1988). The role of membrane-active lipids in the protection of ram spermatozoa during cooling and storage. Gamete Res. 19: 77–89.
- Holt, W V, Shenfield, F, Leonard, T, Hartman, T D, North, R D & Moore, H D M (1988). The value of sperm swimming speed measurements in assessing the fertility of human frozen semen. Human Reprod. 4: 292–297.
- Jones, D M (1988). The future of veterinary science in zoos. Zool. Garten N.F. 58(2): S73–83.
- Jones, D S C & Flint, A P F (1988). Concentrations of oxytocin-neurophysin prohormone mRNA in corpora lutea of sheep during the oestrous cycle and in early pregnancy. J. Endocr. 117: 409–414.
- Kember, N F & Kirkwood, J K (1987). Cell kinetics and longitudinal bone growth in birds. Cell Tissue Kinet. 20: 825–829.
- Kirkwood, J K (1987). The veterinary care of primate colonies. Int. J. Primatol. 8: 441.
- Kirkwood, J K (1987). Recent advances in captive wild animal husbandry. Symp. Assoc. Br. Wild Anim. Keepers 12: 10–15.
- Kirkwood, J K, Gulland, F M D, Needham, J R & Vogler, M (1988). Pharmacokinetics of oxytetracycline in the red-necked wallaby Macropus rufogriseus. Res. Vet. Sci. 44: 335–337.
- Kirkwood, J K, Williams, P, Moxey, T, Wallbank, H, Stadler, S G, Howlett, J, Markham, J, Dean, C, Watts, E. & Eva, J (1988). Management and formula intake of young hand-reared Chinese water deer *Hydropotes inermis* and their growth compared with mother-reared fawns. *Int. Zoo* Yb. 27: 308–316.
- Kock, R A, Gulland, F M D, Mahon, M & Cinderey, R N (1988). A review of mortality in Père David's deer (Elapharus davidianus) at Whipsnade Zoo from 1965 to 1987. In Sonderdruck aus Verhandlungsbericht des 30. Internationalen Symposiums über die Erkrankungen der Zoound Wildtiere, Sofia 1988: 37–44. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag.
- Kock, R A & Hawkey, C M (1988). Veterinary aspects of the Hippotraginae. In Conservation and biology of desert antelopes: 75–89. Dixon, A M & Jones, D M (Eds). London: Christopher Helm Ltd.

- Kock, R A, Pearce, P C & Taylor, P (1988). The use of detomidine and butorphanol in zoo equids. Proc. Ann. Meeting Am. Assoc. Zoo Veterinarians: 188–191.
- Kock, R A & Woodford, M H (1988). Reintroduction of Père David's deer (*Elaphurus davidianus*), scimitar-horned oryx (*Oryx dammah*) and the Arabian oryx (*Oryx leucoryx*) to their native habitats a veterinary perspective. *Proc. Ann. Meeting Am. Assoc. Zoo Veterinarians:* 143–144.
- Kuhn, D C, Crawford, M A, Gordon, G B & Stuart, M J (1988). Aspects of in vitro placental perfusion: effects of hyperoxia and phenol red. *Placenta* 9: 201–213.
- Lamming, G E, Parkinson, T J & Flint, A P F (1988). Evidence that bovine α-interferon will prolong luteal function in the ewe. J. Reprod. Fert., Abstract Series 1: A32.
- Lennon, E A Ansell, I, Davies, G C & Poyser, N L (1988). The effect of age and smoking on vascular prostaglandin production in men and women. Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes, Essential Fatty Acids 32: 15–21.
- Lennon, E. A., Sullivan, M. H. F. & Elder, M. G. (1988).

 Platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 formation in normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancy. In
 Proc 1st European Congress on Prostaglandins in
 Reproduction (ECPR): Eicosanoids and fatty acids
 Series: 46. Husslein, P. & Egarter, C. (Eds). Vienna:
 Facultas Universitäts-Verlag.
- Lopata, A, Summers, P M & Hearn, J P (1988). Births following the transfer of cultured embryos obtained by *in vitro* and *in vivo* fertilization in the marmoset monkey (*Callithrix jacchus*). Fert. Steril. **50**: 503–509.
- Loudon, A S I, Brinklow, B R, Gulland, F M D & Boyle, J (1988). What causes luteolysis in the Bennett's wallaby? J. Reprod. Fert., Abstract Series 1: A22.
- Loudon, A S I & Curlewis, J D (1988). Cycles of antler and testicular growth in an aseasonal tropical deer (Axis axis). J. Reprod. Fert. 83: 729–738.
- Mace, G M (1988). The genetic status of the Arabian oryx and the design of co-operative management programmes. In Conservation and biology of desert antelopes: 58–74. Dixon, A M & Jones, D M (Eds). London: Christopher Helm Ltd.
- Mace, G M (1988). The genetic and demographic status of the Western lowland gorilla (*Gorilla g. gorilla*) in captivity. *J. Zool., Lond.* **216**: 629–654.
- Mace, G M (1989). The application of reproductive technology to endangered species breeding programmes. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 95: 109–116.
- Mace, G M & Bennett, P M (1987). Genetic management of primate populations. *Int. J. Primatol.* 8: 441.
- Markham, J & Kirkwood, J K (1988). Formula intake and growth of an addax *Addax nasomaculatus* hand-reared at the London Zoo. *Int. Zoo Yb.* **27**: 316–319.

- McLeod, B I Loudon, A S I, Brinklow, B R & Curlewis, J D (1988). Induced oestrus in Père David's deer; responsiveness to GnRH treatment is related to stage of anoestrus. J. Reprod. Fert., Abstract Series 1: A89.
- Moore, A, Ensrud, K, Baker, J, Wenstrom, J & Hamilton, D W (1987). Preliminary observations on a second M_r ≃24,000 membrane molecule from rat spermatozoa. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* **513**: 204–214.
- Moore, H D M & Smith, C A (1988). The role of the epididymis during maturation of mammalian spermatozoa in vivo and in vitro. Reprod. Nutr. Develop. 28: 1217–1224.
- Moore, H D M, Smith, C A & Hartman, T D (1987). The role of the epididymal epithelium in the development of mammalian sperm-fertilizing capacity in vivo and in vitro. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 513: 195–203.
- Moore, H D M, Smith, C A & Hartman, T D (1988). The kinetics and biochemistry of mammalian sperm-egg interactions. In *Eukaryote cell recognition:* 163–174. Chapman, G P, Ainsworth, C. C. & Chatham, C J (Eds). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Olmeida, O F X, Nikolarakis, K E, Webley, G E & Herz, A (1988). Opioid components of the clockwork that governs luteinizing hormone and prolactin release in male rats. FASEB J. 2: 2874–2877.
- Olney, P J S (1988). Zoos. In *Encyclopaedia Britannica*: 1988 Book of the Year. Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica Inc.
- Omorphos, S C., Rice-Evans, C & Hawkey, C (1989). Heinz bodies do not modify the membrane characteristics of common marmoset (*Callithrix jacchus*) erythrocytes. *Lab. Anim.* **23**: 66–69.
- Pearson, G R, Kirkwood, J K & Scullion, F (1987). Adrenal myelolipoma in the cotton-top tamarin Saguinus oedipus oedipus. Am. J. Primatol. 13: 203–206.
- Pryce, C R, Abbott, D H, Hodges, J K & Martin, R D (1988). Maternal behaviour is related to prepartum urinary oestradiol levels in red-bellied tamarin monkeys. *Physiol. Behav.* 44: 717–726.
- Samour, J H, Markham, J A, Moore, H D M & Watson, P F (1988). Semen cryopreservation and artificial insemination in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). J. Zool., Lond. 216: 169–176.
- Samour, J H, Spratt, D M J, Holt, W V & Smith, C A (1988). Ultrastructure and secretory nature of the seminal glomus in budgerigars (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). Res. Vet. Sci. **45**: 194–197.
- Scott, P J & Kirkwood, J K (Eds) (1989). Care of young wild animals in captivity. Winchester: Vetark.
- Shaw, H J, Hillier, S G & Hodges, J K (1989). Developmental changes in LH/hCG steroidogenic responsiveness in marmoset granulosa cells: effects of FSH and androgens. *Endocrinology* **124**(4): 1669–1677.

- Shaw, H J, Hillier, S G & Hodges, J K (1989). Role of oestradiol in primate granulosa cell differentiation. J. Reprod. Fert., Abstract Series 1: A101.
- Smith, C A & Moore, H D M (1988). Expression of C-type viral particles at implantation in the marmoset monkey. *Human Reprod.* **3:** 395–398.
- Smith, G R (1988). Anaerobic bacteria as pathogens in wild and captive animals. Symp. zool. Soc. Lond. No. 60: 159–173.
- Smith, G R & Hearn, J P (Eds) (1988). Reproduction and disease in captive and wild animals (Zoological Society of London Symposium No. 60). Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Smith, G R & Turner, A (1987). Experimental botulism in adult mice due to toxigenesis in the gut. J. med. Microbiol. 24: iv.
- Smith, G R, Turner, A & Hawkey, C M (1988). Haemolytic effect of *Pasteurella haemolytica* on blood from young mammals. *Res. vet. Sci.* **45:** 255.
- Smith, G R, Turner, A & Till, D (1988). Factors affecting the toxicity of rotting carcasses containing Clostridium botulinum type E. Epidem. Inf. 100: 399–405.
- Smith, G R, Turner, A & Till, D (1988). Clostridium botulinum type E: toxigenesis in rotting carcasses. J. med. Microbiol. 25: iii.
- Stathatos, K & Kirkwood, J K (1989). Milk replacers for hand-rearing mammals. In *Care of young* animals in captivity: 27–46. Scott, P J & Kirkwood, J K (Eds). Winchester: Vetark.
- Stewart, H J, Flint, A P F, Lamming, G E, McCann, S H E & Parkinson, T J (1989). Antiluteolytic effects of blastocyst secreted interferon investigated *in vitro* and *in vivo* in the sheep. *J. Reprod. Fert. (Suppl.)* 37: 127–138.
- Stewart, H J, Jones, D S C, Pascall, J C, Popkin, R M & Flint, A P F (1988). The contribution of recombinant DNA techniques to reproductive biology. *J. Reprod. Fert.* **83**: 1–57.
- Stewart, H J, McCann, S H E, Northrop, A J, Lamming, G E & Flint, A P F (1989). Sheep antiluteolytic interferon: cDNA sequence and analysis of mRNA levels. *J. Molecular Endocr.* 2: 65–70.
- Summers, P M & Hearn, J P (1988). Embryo manipulation for the regulation of reproduction and disease. *Symp. zool. Soc. Lond.* No 60: 119–134.
- Suttle, J.M., Moore, H.D.M., Perce, E.J. & Breed, W.G. (1988). Quantitative studies on variation in sperm head morphology of the hopping mouse, *Notomys alexis. J. exp. Zool.* **247:** 166–171.
- Thouless, C R, Chongqui, L & Loudon A S I (1988).
 The Milu or Père David's deer (Elaphurus davidianus) reintroduction project at Da Feng.
 Int. Zoo Yb. 27: 223–230.

- Turton, J A, Hawkey, C M & Hicks, R M (1988). Haematological values of female F344 rats; age related changes from 2 to 121 weeks of age. Human Toxicol. 7: 373–374.
- Voller, A (Ed.) (1987). Diagnostics for use in developing countries. III: Technologies for rapid diagnosis. Seattle: PATH.
- Voller, A (1987). Immunoassays for malaria. In Diagnostics for use in developing countries. II: Malaria: 9–11. Injerato, P J (Ed.) Seattle: PATH.
- Voller, A (1987). Non isotopic immunoassays. In Diagnostics for use in developing countries. III: Technologies for rapid diagnosis: 2–13. Voller, A (Ed.) Seattle: PATH.
- Voller, A (1988). The immunodiagnosis of malaria. In *Malaria, principles and practice of malariology:* 815–826. Wernsdorfer, W H & McGregor, I A (Eds). London: Churchill Livingstone.
- Voller, A & Bidwell, D E (1988). Immunoassays with special reference to ELISA methods. Symp. zool. Soc. Lond. No. 60: 151–158.
- Ward, R J, lancu, T C, Henderson, G M, Kirkwood, J K & Peters, T J (1988). Hepatic iron overload in birds: Analytical and morphological studies. Avian Path. 17: 451–464.
- Wathes, D C, Barrett, J, Gilbert, C L & Yaron, Z (1988). Regulation of ovarian oxytocin secretion in domestic ruminants. In *Recent progress in* posterior pituitary hormones: 227–234. Yoshida, S & Share, L (Eds). Amsterdam: Elsevier BV (Biomedical Division).
- Watts, A D, Flint, A P F, Foxcroft, G R & Porter, D G (1988). Plasma steroid, relaxin and dihydro-keto-prostaglandin F_{2x} changes in the minipig in relation to myometrial electrical and mechanical activity in the pre-partum period. *J. Reprod. Fert.* 83: 553–564.
- Webley, G E, Abbott, D H George, L M, Hearn, J P & Mehl, H (1989). The circadian pattern of plasma melatonin concentrations in the marmoset monkey (*Callithrix jacchus*). Am. J. Primatol. 17: 73–79.
- Webley, G E, Luck, M R & Hearn, J P (1988). Stimulation of progesterone secretion by cultured human granulosa cells with melatonin and catecholamines. J. Reprod. Fert. 84: 669–677.
- Williams, G (1988). Fish and meat in man's diet: an historical perspective. Nutr. Health 6: 99-104.
- Woodford, M H, Kock, R A, Daly, R H, Stanley Price, M R, Kidner, J, Usher-Smith, J H & Emanuelson, K A (1988). Chemical immobilisation of Arabian oryx. In *Conservation and* biology of desert antelopes: 90–101. Dixon, A M & Jones, D M (Eds). London: Christopher Helm Ltd.

ANIMALS IN THE COLLECTIONS

column 1	Number of animals in the Collection at 1st January 1988.
column 2	Number of animals received in 1988 by presentation, exchange, purchase, or transfer between the Society's two Collections. The figures in brackets indicate animals which have been so transferred.
column 3	Number of animals born or hatched during 1988.
column 4	Number of animals which died in 1988 within 30 days of birth or hatching. The figures in brackets indicate animals born or hatched during December 1987 and which died during January 1988. Stillbirths are not included.
column 5	Number of animals which died from natural causes during 1988 apart from those included in column 4.
column 6	Number of animals disposed of in 1988 by presentation, exchange, deposit, sale, or transfer between the Society's two Collections, as well as culled animals and those killed by vermin or vandals. The figures in brackets indicate animals which have been transferred between the two Collections.
column 7	Number of animals in the Collection at 31st December 1988 showing sexes where these are known, e.g. 1/3/1 indicates 1 male, 3 female, 1 sex unknown.

Key	
G	Genus new to the Collection
S	Species new to the Collection
SS	Sub-species new to the Collection

Varecia variegatus

Cheirogaleus medius

Microcebus murinus

Loris tardigradus

*Species subject to the Agreement with the Marwell Preservation Trust on joint ownership and management.

3/3

3/3 5/1

2/2/1

LONDON ZOO		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAMMALS								
Monotremata								1
Tachyglossus aculeatus	Australian Echidna	1	-	-	-	-		1/0
Zaglossus bruijni	Bruijn's Echidna	4						2/2
Marsupialia								
Monodelphis domestica	Grey Short-tailed Opossum	12	-	4	-	4	3	5/4
Phalanger gymnotis	Grey Ground Cuscus	3	-	-	-	-	-	1/2
Gymnobelidus leadbeateri	Leadbeater's Possum	5	-	-	-		-	3/2
Petaurus breviceps	 Sugar Glider 	6	-	-	-	3		2/1
Dasyuroides byrnei	Byrne's Pouched Mouse	5	-	-	-	2	-	0/3
Vombatus ursinus	Common Wombat	1	-	-	-			0/1
Bettongia penicillata	Brush-tailed Bettong	7	-	2	-	1	1.00	5/3
Macropus rufogriseus	Red-necked Wallaby	3	-	1	-	-	1(1)	1/2
Macropus parma	White-throated Wallaby	1	_	-	-	-	-	1/0
Dendrolagus goodfellowi	Goodfellow's Tree Kangaroo	1.	-	-	-	-	-	0/1
Insectivora								
Erinaceus europaeus	European Hedgehog	3	1	-	-	_	1	1/0/2
Paraechinus aethiopicus	Desert Hedgehog	1	-	-	-	1	-	
Chiroptera								
Pteropus giganteus	Indian Fruit Bat	17	-	3	2	-	-	5/11/2
Carollia perspicillata	Seba's Short-tailed Bat	41	-	16	1	7	UTS.	0/0/49
Scandentia								
Tupaia glis	Common Tree Shrew	11	-	-	-	3	2	3/3
Tupaia tana	Large Tree Shrew	2	-	-	-	1	-1	0/1
Primates							100	242
Lemur catta	Ring-tailed Lemur	6	1	-	-	77	2	1/4
Lemur fulvus	Brown Lemur	11	-	4	3	_	2	3/7
Lemur mongoz	Mongoose Lemur	2			-		150	1/1
Varacia variogatus	Ruffed Lemur	6	-	-	-	-		3/3

Ruffed Lemur

Slender Loris

Fat-tailed Dwarf Lemur

Grey Mouse Lemur



1 2 3 4 5 6 7

At a death and a second								
Nycticebus coucang	Slow Loris	9	_	1	1	2	_	2/4/1
Galago crassicaudatus	Thick-tailed Bushbaby	1				100		2/4/1
Galago senegalensis	Senegal Bushbaby			7	-	1	-	1
Aotus trivirgatus		4		3	-	1	-	5/1
	Douroucouli	6		1				4/3
Pithecia pithecia	White-faced Saki Monkey	7		2				
Saimiri sciureus	Squirrel Monkey	1000			-		2	3/4
		16		3	-	1	_	8/10
2 2 2	(Olive-capped form)							
Ateles geoffroyi	Black-handed Spider Monkey	2						9/4
Callithrix jacchus	Common Marmoset							1/1
		8	-	11	7	1	-	2/5/4
Cebuella pygmaea	Pygmy Marmoset	7	_	2	2	1	-	3/3
Saguinus oedipus	Cotton-headed Tamarin	2	2					
Saguinus illigeri	Red-mantled Tamarin			1	-	-	_	2/2
		11	2	2	-	2	3	3/5/2
Saguinus imperator	Emperor Tamarin	4	_	_		_	_	2/2
Leontopithecus rosalia	Golden Lion Tamarin	7				4		
Callimico goeldii				5.0	-	1	1	2/3
The state of the s	Goeldi's Marmoset	5		2	-	-	2	2/1/2
Macaca nemestrina	Pig-tailed Macaque	24		6	3	1	-	8/15/3
Mandrillus sphinx	Mandrill	11	2	1				
Cercopithecus diana			2			- 1	2	5/5/1
	Diana Monkey	6	2	1	-	-	4	2/3
Cercopithecus hamlyni	Owl-faced Monkey	2	3				1	2/2
Colobus polykomos	Western Black &		-					
polynomia.		4		IST.			1	3/1
	White Colobus Monkey							
Hylobates lar	Lar Gibbon	2		4	_			4/19
Pongo pygmaeus			-			330		1/2
	Orang Utan	11	2		_		3	4/6
Pan troglodytes	Chimpanzee	10	-	2	_			6/6
Gorilla gorilla	Gorilla	4		4				
	Commu	1				77.	175	1/4
**								
Edentata								
Myrmecophaga tridactylus	Giant Anteater	2					-	
Choleopus didactylus		4	10000				2	-
	Two-toed Sloth	1	1	-	_	-	-	1/1
Dasypus novemcinctus	Nine-banded Armadillo	1				1	_	_
Chaetophractus villosus	Hairy Armadillo	2						414
	ridity Armadillo	2	-					1/1
n. J								
Rodentia								
Sciurus vulgaris	Red Squirrel	4	-	_	_	1		2/1
Ratufa bicolor								2/1
	Malayan Giant Squirrel	2			_	-	2	100
Callosciurus prevosti	Prevost's Squirrel	2	-	_	-			1/1
Cynomys Iudovicianus	Prairie Marmot	7	2112		_	1		0/1/5
Tamias sibiricus								0/1/5
	Siberian Chipmunk	3	-	6	_		9	
Tamias townsendi	Townsend's Chipmunk	8	_	_	_	_	2	3/5
Glaucomys sabrinus	Northern Flying Squirrel	8						
		0	1000			_	-	3/5
Castor canadensis	American Beaver	2			_	_	-	1/1
Pedetes capensis	Springhaas	8		4	2	1	_	5/4
Peromyscus maniculatus	White-footed Mouse	6			-	3	3	21.7
			- 55				3	- 200
Peromyscus polionotus	Oldfield Mouse	10	-	31	1	3	_	13/24
Sigmodon hispidus	Cotton Rat	25	_	24		13	24	8/4
Phodopus sungorus	Dwarf Hamster	54	7	3				
			1			32	14	7/10/1
Cricetulus barabensis	Chinese Hamster	9	-	28	1	18	-	9/9
Gerbillus perpallidus	Pallid Gerbil	_	45	8	3	4	_	20/26
Meriones unguiculatus	Clawed Jird	21	-	11	-	16	3	5/8
Meriones shawi	Shaw's Jird		9	18	_	1	_	14/12
Dicrostonyx torquatus	Collared Lemming	17		20	5	16	_	4/3/9
Clethrionomys glareolus	Bank Vole	29	-	27		16	14	10/16
Microtus orcadensis	Orkney Vole	16	-	5	-	13	4	1/0/3
Microtus agrestis	Field Vole	20	-	3	1	18	_	0/3/1
				300	3.7			
Apodemus sylvaticus	Field Mouse	28	-	63	4	8	32	14/22/11
Micromys minutus	Harvest Mouse	47	_	9	3	24	10	9/10
Acomys cahirinus	Arabian Spiny Mouse	94	_	171	44	24	114	
				1000	1000		114	1/45/37
Acomys russatus	Colden Spiny House (Black form)	23		46	13	9	_	12/12/23
Lemniscomys barbarus	Zebra Mouse	1	_		_	1	_	_
Arvicanthus niloticus	Nile Rat	12					2	0/2
						6	3	0/3
	Black Rat	50	-	162	13	-	119	0/0/80
Rattus rattus						- 4	10000	
	Fat Dormouse	1						
Glis glis	Fat Dormouse	1	10	-	-	1	-	A IT IA
Glis glis Muscardinus avellanarius	Common Dormouse	-	10	_	-	_	_	4/5/1
Glis glis Muscardinus avellanarius			10			3	_	4/5/1 2/2
Glis glis Muscardinus avellanarius Jaculus jaculus	Common Dormouse Arabian Jerboa	7		2	-	_	1 - 1	2/2
Glis glis Muscardinus avellanarius	Common Dormouse Arabian Jerboa Hybrid Indian × Crested	-		_ 2 _	-	_		
Glis glis Muscardinus avellanarius Jaculus jaculus Hystrix indica× H. cristata	Common Dormouse Arabian Jerboa Hybrid Indian × Crested Porcupine	7 2		2	-	_		2/2
Glis glis Muscardinus avellanarius Jaculus jaculus	Common Dormouse Arabian Jerboa Hybrid Indian × Crested Porcupine	7		2 - 2	-	_		2/2 1/1
Glis glis Muscardinus avellanarius Jaculus jaculus Hystrix indica × H. cristata Atherurus africanus	Common Dormouse Arabian Jerboa Hybrid Indian × Crested Porcupine African Brush-tailed Porcupine	7 2 5		2	2 1	3		2/2 1/1 3/2/1
Glis glis Muscardinus avellanarius Jaculus jaculus Hystrix indica × H. cristata Atherurus africanus Kerodon rupestris	Common Dormouse Arabian Jerboa Hybrid Indian × Crested Porcupine African Brush-tailed Porcupine Rock Cavy	7 2 5 9		-	2	_		2/2 1/1 3/2/1 7/3/4
Glis glis Muscardinus avellanarius Jaculus jaculus Hystrix indica × H. cristata Atherurus africanus Kerodon rupestris	Common Dormouse Arabian Jerboa Hybrid Indian × Crested Porcupine African Brush-tailed Porcupine	7 2 5		2	2 1	3	1111 111	2/2 1/1 3/2/1
Glis glis Muscardinus avellanarius Jaculus jaculus Hystrix indica × H. cristata Atherurus africanus Kerodon rupestris Dolichotis patagonum	Common Dormouse Arabian Jerboa Hybrid Indian × Crested Porcupine African Brush-tailed Porcupine Rock Cavy Mara	7 2 5 9		2	2 1	3		2/2 1/1 3/2/1 7/3/4
Glis glis Muscardinus avellanarius Jaculus jaculus Hystrix indica × H. cristata Atherurus africanus Kerodon rupestris Dolichotis patagonum Cuniculus paca	Common Dormouse Arabian Jerboa Hybrid Indian × Crested Porcupine African Brush-tailed Porcupine Rock Cavy Mara Spotted Paca	7 2 5 9 5		2 11 —	1 4 —	3 - 2 2 -		2/2 1/1 3/2/1 7/3/4 3/0
Clis glis Muscardinus avellanarius Jaculus jaculus Hystrix indica × H. cristata Atherurus africanus Kerodon rupestris Dolichotis patagonum Cuniculus paca Dasyprocta aguti	Common Dormouse Arabian Jerboa Hybrid Indian × Crested Porcupine African Brush-tailed Porcupine Rock Cavy Mara Spotted Paca Orange-rumped Agouti	7 2 5 9 5 1 10		2	2 1	3 - 2 2 - 6		2/2 1/1 3/2/1 7/3/4 3/0 4/5
Clis glis Muscardinus avellanarius Jaculus jaculus Hystrix indica × H. cristata Atherurus africanus Kerodon rupestris Dolichotis patagonum Cuniculus paca Dasyprocta aguti	Common Dormouse Arabian Jerboa Hybrid Indian × Crested Porcupine African Brush-tailed Porcupine Rock Cavy Mara Spotted Paca	7 2 5 9 5		2 11 —	1 4 —	3 - 2 2 -		2/2 1/1 3/2/1 7/3/4 3/0
Glis glis Muscardinus avellanarius Jaculus jaculus Hystrix indica × H. cristata Atherurus africanus Kerodon rupestris Dolichotis patagonum Cuniculus paca Dasyprocta aguti Myoprocta pratti	Common Dormouse Arabian Jerboa Hybrid Indian × Crested Porcupine African Brush-tailed Porcupine Rock Cavy Mara Spotted Paca Orange-rumped Agouti Green Acouchi	7 2 5 9 5 1 10 12		2 11 —	1 4 — 3	3 - 2 2 - 6		2/2 1/1 3/2/1 7/3/4 3/0 4/5 5/1
Clis glis Muscardinus avellanarius Jaculus jaculus Hystrix indica × H. cristata Atherurus africanus Kerodon rupestris Dolichotis patagonum Cuniculus paca Dasyprocta aguti	Common Dormouse Arabian Jerboa Hybrid Indian × Crested Porcupine African Brush-tailed Porcupine Rock Cavy Mara Spotted Paca Orange-rumped Agouti	7 2 5 9 5 1 10		2 11 — 8	1 4 —	3 - 2 2 - 6		2/2 1/1 3/2/1 7/3/4 3/0 4/5



Octodon degus	Degu	8	-	9		_	-	5/4/8
Proechimys guairae	Casiragua	5	-		-	2	3	-
Heterocephalus glaber	Naked Mole Rat	61	_	17	12	6	60	
Carnivora Conic harves	Grey Wolf	7	1020	_	_	1		1/5
Canis lupus	Fennec Fox	2		_	_		_	1/1
Fennecus zerda		-					1	- 17.1
Ailuropoda melanoleucus	Ciant Panda	-			37.06	1		1/0
Ailurus fulgens	Red Panda	2		-	_			
Potos flavus	Kinkajou	3	-	1	-	_	1	2/1
Mustela nivalis	Weasel	1	_	_	_		-	1/0
Mustela putorius	Polecat Ferret	4	-	-	-	-	-	2/2
Amblonyx cinerea	Oriental Small-clawed Otter	2	-	_	_	-	-	1/1
Genetta tigrina	Blotched Genet	3	-	-	-	1	-	2/0
Arctogalidia trivirgata	Small-toothed Palm Civet	2	-	-	-	-	_	0/2
Paguma larvata	Masked Palm Civet	1	222	_	_	1	_	-
uricata suricatta	Suricate Meerkat	11	_	_	_	2	1	5/3
	Dwarf Mongoose	16			_		PER I	8/5/3
Helogale parvula	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	3	100	19_16				1/2
Cynictis penicillata	Yellow Mongoose					1		1/2
Felis caracal	Caracal Lynx	4					1	1/1
elis pardalis	Ocelot	2	1	_	_	-		
Felis serval	Serval	3	_	-	-		1	1/1
elis wiedi	Margay	1	1	-	-	-	_	1/1
Panthera leo	Lion	4	-	_	_	_	1(1)	1/2
Panthera tigris	Tiger (Sumatran form)	4	_	_	-	_	-	1/3
Panthera pardus	Leopard	2	_	-	_	-		1/1
Panthera pardus saxicolor	Persian Leopard	2	_	_	_	_	-	1/1
Neofelis nebulosa nebulosa	Clouded Leopard	_	4	_	_	_	198	2/2
	The state of the s	3	1999			1		1/1
Panthera onca	Jaguar	-						4,100
Pinnipedia Zalophus californianus	Californian Sealion	6		1			2(2)	1/4
caroprius camorniarius	Californian Sediforn	0					E(E)	1/34
Γubulidentata								
Orycteropus afer	Aardvark	3	-	1	_	1	_	1/2
/		(5)10						
Proboscidea								
	Asian Elephant	2	1	1/2	_			0/3
Elephas maximus	/ Grant Erepriant	-	177.00					
Hyracoidea	6 / 11					-		1/1
Heterohyrax brucei	Bush Hyrax	4				2		1/1
Procavia capensis	Rock Hyrax	5	-	-		5	_	-
Perissodactyla								
Equus zebra hartmanni	Hartmann's Mountain Zebra	3	_	_	-	-	-	1/2
Tapirus terrestris	Brazilian Tapir	3	-	_		-	-	1/2
Diceros bicornis	Black Rhinoceros	2	1(1)	1	-	-	-	1/3
Artiodactyla								
Choeropsis liberiensis	Pygmy Hippopotamus	1	_	-	_	_	1(1)	-
Lama glama*	Llama	5	_		-	_	_	5/0
Lama guanicoe*	Guanaco	2	_	_		1	-	1/0
	Alpaca	1				300	1	
Lama paca	Vicuna	5		1			1	3/2
Vicugna vicugna		5	1			1		0/5
Camelus bactrianus*	Bactrian Camel	2555	1	-				
Pudu pudu*	Pudu	5		2	_	1	464	2/4
Rangifer tarandus	Reindeer	3		2	1	_	1(1)	1/2
Okapia johnstoni	Okapi	4	-	-		1	1	0/3
Giraffa camelopardalis*	Giraffe	6	-	1	-	-	1	3/3
Tragelaphus eurycerus*	Bongo	6	_	-	_	-	1	2/3
Tragelaphus strepsiceros*	Greater Kudu	5	_	2	-	2	_	2/3
Bubalus depressicornis*	Anoa	2	_	_	_	_		1/1
Bos gaurus*	Gaur	5	1	1	_	_	3(3)	2/2
Bison bison	American Bison	3	_	1			1	1/2
	Roan Antelope	7	1			2	6(5)	1/2
Hippotragus equinus*	The state of the s		4			1	6(5)	1/2
Hippotragus niger	Sable Antelope	-	4	-				
Oryx leucoryx*	Arabian Oryx	5	-	3		1	1(1)	3/3
Damaliscus dorcas*	Bontebok	2	-	_	3.77	-	2(2)	-
							CO C CO C	4 7-6
Antilope cervicapra* Ovis canadensis	Blackbuck Bighorn Sheep	17	-	7	2	-	2(2)	4/16 5/10



Domestic

Total M	ammals:	1255	117(4)	879	144	328	537(20)	1242
	Shetland	3	-	-	700	7.5	_	0/3
Pony:	Cream	4	-	-	-	-	_	2/2
Donkey		1	-	-	-	_	-	1/0
Guinear		10	3	28	2	3	14	4/8/10
Rabbit	4.5	15	8	39	4	2	25	7/10/14
0-665	Jacob's	1	-	-	-	-	-	1/0
	Black Welsh Mountain	1	-	-	-	-	-	1/0
Sheep:	Dorset Down	8	-	4	_	2	-	0/10
ch	Nubian	1	-	-	_	-		0/1
	Windsor White	1	1(1)	-	-	_	1(1)	1/0
Goat:	Common	6	-	2		-	1	0/7
	Jersey	1	-	-	-	_	1	_
Cattle:	Friesian	3	1	1		1	2	0/2
	Miniature	3	-	-	_	-	_	1/2
Pig:	Gloucester Old Spot	2	-	5	-	-	5	1/1

BIRDS

Casuariiformes

Casuarius	bennetti
Casuarius	unappendiculatus
	novaehollandiae

Apterygiformes

Apteryx australis mantelli

Sphenisciformes

Spheniscus demersus Spheniscus humboldti

Pelecaniformes

Pelecanus onocrotalus Pelecanus crispus Pelecanus occidentalis Morus bassanus Phalacrocorax carbo Phalacrocorax aristotelis

Ciconiiformes

Nycticorax nycticorax Ardeola ibis Butorides striatus Ardea cinerea Ciconia abdimii Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus Leptoptilos crumeniferus Threskiornis aethiopicus Eudocimus ruber Phoenicopterus chilensis

Anseriformes

Dendrocygna bicolor Dendrocygna viduata Dendrocygna arborea Anser canagicus Branta sandvicensis Branta bernicla orientalis Cereopsis novaehollandiae Aix sponsa Aix galericulata Callonetta leucophrys Chenonetta jubata Anas penelope Anas americana Anas sibilatrix Anas sibilatrix × Aythya fuligula Anas strepera Anas crecca Anas flavirostris oxyptera

Teal

Sharp-winged Teal

Bennett's Cassowary	4						0/4
One-wattled Cassowary	1					-	0/1
Emu	2	1(1)	1			1	3/1
	-	1(1)			100		3/1
North Island Brown Kiwi	2	-		_	_	_	2/0
Blackfooted Penguin	36	-	4	1	2	_	16/13/8
Humboldt's Penguin	2	-	2000	-	_	-	1/1
Francis Militar Dallace							
Eastern White Pelican Dalmatian Pelican	6		0.5				2/1/3
Brown Pelican	5			_	-	_	0/1
Gannet	3	2			1		0/0/4
Cormorant	5	1			,		1/0/3 1/5
Shag	2	1					2/1
Sing	-						4/1
Night Heron	3	-	_		_	_	0/1/2
Cattle Egret	6	-		_	1	-	1/3/1
Striated Heron	1	<u> </u>	-	_	_		0/0/1
Grey Heron	4	-	_	-	_		0/0/4
Abdim's Stork	27	_	3	1	3	_	4/4/18
Black-necked Stork	2	_		_	1	_	0/1
Marabou Stork	-	2	-	_	_		1/1
Sacred Ibis	31	-	14	7	1	2	14/14/7
Scarlet Ibis	5	-	-	-	-	-	3/2
Chilean Flamingo	41	-	-	-	2	-	6/3/30
Fulvous Whistling Duck	1	2		1			1/1/1
White-faced Tree Duck	9	4	2		1		4/4/6
Cuban Tree Duck	2	_	_	_	1		0/1
Emperor Goose	1	200			_	1(1)	0/1
Hawaiian Goose	5		2			1(1)	1/4/2
Brent Goose	9	2	_		2	2(2)	4/3
Cape Barren Goose	3	_		_	_	1	1/1
Carolina Duck	4	3	_		2	_	3/2
Mandarin Duck	2	2	200	200			2/2
Ringed Teal	17	1	_	-	1	_	10/7
Maned Goose	2	-	_	_		_	1/1
Wigeon	8	-		-	2	2	2/2
American Wigeon	-	2	_	_	_	_	1/1
Chiloe Wigeon	14	-	_	_	3	1	6/3/1
Chiloe Wigeon × Tufted Duck	2	-	-	-	-	-	0/0/2
Gadwall	2	-	-	-	-	-	1/1
T 1	2	2					2/2



2/2

0/0/1

Ansa playrhynchus laysanensis									
Anas acacia Anas vesicolor pura Anas vesicolor pura Anas vesicolor pura Anas patamensis Bahama Pintal 2 2 13 Anas vesicolor pura Anas potamensis Anas vesicolor pura Anas operate Anas operated Anas o	Anas platyrhynchus laysanensis	Lavsan Duck	2	-			1	-	1/0
Anas harmenss		13 - 14 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15	3	1					
Anas versicolor puna Anas notertoto a Anas querquedut Anas optenta Ana			9	70					
Anas potentota Anas patalea Anas querquedus Anas platalea Anas querquedus Anas platalea Anas cyperata Anas cyperat				2					
Anas potentoda Anas platalea Anas querquebula Anas platalea Anas cybergeta Anas platalea Anas cybergeta Anas platalea Anas cybergeta Anas platalea Anas cybergeta Anas cybe	Anas versicolor puna	Puna Teal	5	-	-	_	1	_	1/2/1
Anas pitzlada		Hottentot Teal	_	2	_		122		1/1
Anas platalea			2	-			2		
Amarcopeata angustrostris Marbiel deal 4	The state of the s		3			77.7	-	35-6/4	
Anas cypeata Shoveler 2 3	Anas platalea	Argentine Red Shoveler	-	2			_	_	1/1
Martinarionetta angustirostris Marbied Teal 4		Shoveler	2	3	-		-	1	2/2
Nets rufina				-					
Aythya teligneria			4	_					
Aythya Herina	Netta rufina	Red-crested Pochard	3	1		-	-	1	1/2
Aythya Herina	Authya valisineria	Canvashack	4	_		_		_	2/2
Aythy to Linguila			-				4		
Somateria mollissima Eider Duck 16			3	1	-			_	
Somateria mollissima Eider Duck 16	Aythya fuligula	Tufted Duck	7	-			1	_	1/5
Bucephala clangula Coldeneye 1 1 1 1 1 Mergus abelilus Smew 2 1 1 1 1 Mergus merganser Coosander Coo		Fider Duck	16				2	_	7/7
Mergus albeelus									
Allegus meganser		Goldeneye	1	1	-				
Angeligis merganser	Mergus albellus	Smew	2	1	-	-	1	_	1/1
Falconiformes	. 10 Lat. Warred 1970 Visit 1970 Lat.	Coosander	5		1	1	722	_	1/4
Falconiformes			-	-			4		
Milvus migrans parasitus Black Kite Vellow-billed racel 1 — — — 00/01 Milvus migrans magrans Black Kite 1 — — — 0/1 Hallisstur indus Bathelisstur indus Bathelisstur indus — — — 0/1 Neophron perconpoterus Egyptian Vulture 1 — — — 1/1 Forboroides typus Harrier Hawk 2 — — — 1/1 Polyboroides typus Harrier Hawk 2 — — — 1/1 Bates butes Butes — — — — 1/1 Butes butes Butes — — — — — 1/1 Butes butes Date — — — — — — 1/1 Butes Date — — — — — 1/1 Brancia Real — — — — —	Oxyura jamaicensis jamaicensis	North American Kuddy Duck	4	5	-				3/3
Milvus migrans parasitus Black Kite Vellow-billed racel 1 — — — 00/01 Milvus migrans magrans Black Kite 1 — — — 0/1 Hallisstur indus Bathelisstur indus Bathelisstur indus — — — 0/1 Neophron perconpoterus Egyptian Vulture 1 — — — 1/1 Forboroides typus Harrier Hawk 2 — — — 1/1 Polyboroides typus Harrier Hawk 2 — — — 1/1 Bates butes Butes — — — — 1/1 Butes butes Butes — — — — — 1/1 Butes butes Date — — — — — — 1/1 Butes Date — — — — — 1/1 Brancia Real — — — — —									
Milvus migrans parasitus Black Kite Vellow-billed racel 1 — — — 00/01 Milvus migrans magrans Black Kite 1 — — — 0/1 Hallisstur indus Bathelisstur indus Bathelisstur indus — — — 0/1 Neophron perconpoterus Egyptian Vulture 1 — — — 1/1 Forboroides typus Harrier Hawk 2 — — — 1/1 Polyboroides typus Harrier Hawk 2 — — — 1/1 Bates butes Butes — — — — 1/1 Butes butes Butes — — — — — 1/1 Butes butes Date — — — — — — 1/1 Butes Date — — — — — 1/1 Brancia Real — — — — —	Falconiformes								
Milkus migrans migrans Black Kite		mt 1 m; m; 0 1 1 1 1 1 1							0/0/4
Brahminy Kite				1	77	-			
Brahminy Kite	Milvus migrans migrans	Black Kite	1			_	_	_	0/1
Neophron percnopterus percnopterus Egyptian Vulture 1			1					_	0/1
Terathopius ecaudatus		The State of the S							
Polyboroides typus Harrier Hawk 2	Neophron percnopterus percnopterus	Egyptian Vulture	1	_		-	3515	_	
Polyboroides typus Harrier Hawk 2		Bateleur Eagle	3	-	1	-	1	_	1/1/1
Butastur rufipennis Grasshopper Buzzard 1	A Paragraphy and the Control of Action (Control of Action Control		2						
Heterospizias meridionalis Savannah Hawk 1			4						
Buteo buteo Buzzard	Butastur rufipennis	Grasshopper Buzzard	1	_	-	-	-		0/1
Butzeo buteo Butzerd 1		Savannah Hawk	1						1/0
Deliphorus plancus plancus Deliphorus plancus plan	CONTRACTOR ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNT		4						
Polyborus plancus plancus									
Polyborus plancus African Pygmy Falcon 2	Buteo regalis	Ferruginous Buzzard	2	1	-	-	-	1	1/1
Polihierax semitorquatus			2	_			1	_	1/0
Penelope purpurascens			2		2				
Penelope purpurascens	Polinierax semitorquatus	African rygmy Falcon	2	_	.5	3			17.1
Penelope purpurascens									
Penelope purpurascens	Galliformes								
Crax fasciolata Bare-faced Curassow 2		Constant Cuan	2						1/1
Red-legged Partridge			-			220	77		
Francolinus francolinus Black Francolin 4	Crax fasciolata	Bare-faced Curassow	2	_	-		_	_	1/1
Francolinus francolinus Black Francolin 4	Alectoris rufa	Red-legged Partridge	2	_	-	Contract.	1	1	and the state of
Indian Grey Francolin			1				4		2/1
Crested Wood Partridge			4			-			
Bambusicola thoracica	Francolinus pondicerianus	Indian Grey Francolin	4	_	12		_	6	2/3/5
Bambusicola thoracica	Rollulus rouloul	Crested Wood Partridge	4	_		-		_	2/2
Tragopan satyra			2						
Pucrasia macrolopha	Bambusicola thoracica		4	_		_			
Pucrasia macrolopha Lophophorus impeyanus Impeyan Pheasant 2	Tragopan satyra	Satyr Tragopan	2		8	3	1	4	1/1
Impeyan Impeyan Impeyan Impeyan Pheasant 2			2	1	6	5	2	1	0/1
Callus sonneratii			2			-			
Nepal Kalij Pheasant	Lophophorus impeyanus		4	_	2		_	-4	
Nepal Kalij Pheasant	Gallus sonneratii	Sonnerat's Jungle Fowl	2	-	-		_	-	1/1
Imperial Pheasant	Lonbura laucomelana leucomelana		1	_				_	1/0
Lophura swinhoii							4		1/0
Lophura ignita ignita Bornean Crested Fireback 2	Lophura imperialis	A STANDARD AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN		-		200	1		
Lophura ignita ignita Bornean Crested Fireback 2	Lophura swinhoii	Swinhoe's Pheasant	2	_	3	-	-	3	1/1
Crossoptilon crossoptilon	The state of the s	Bornean Crested Fireback	2	_					1/1
Crossoptilon crossoptilon White Eared Pheasant 2 — — 1/1 Crossoptilon auritum Blue Eared Pheasant 2 — — — 1/1 Catreus wallichi Cheer Pheasant 2 — — — 1/1 Syrmaticus elliotii Elliot's Pheasant 1 — — — 1/0 Syrmaticus humiae Hume's Bar-tailed Pheasant 2 — — 3 1/1 Syrmaticus mikado Mikado Pheasant 2 — — — 1/1 Syrmaticus reevesi Reeves's Pheasant 2 — — — 1/0 Syrmaticus reevesi Reeves's Pheasant 2 — — — 1/1 Chrysolophus pictus Golden Pheasant 2 — — — 1/1 Polyplectron bicalcaratum Grey Peacock Pheasant 2 — 3 3 — 1/1 Polyplectron bicalcaratum Grey Peacock Pheasant 2 — 3			-						
Crossoptilon auritum			2		-	-	100		
Careus wallichi	Crossoptilon crossoptilon	White Eared Pheasant	2	_	_	_	_	_	1/1
Catreus wallichi Cheer Pheasant 2 7 2 1 4 1/1 Syrmaticus elliotii Elliot's Pheasant 1 — — — — — 1/0 Syrmaticus humiae Hume's Bar-tailed Pheasant 2 — 3 — — 3 1/1 Syrmaticus mikado Mikado Pheasant 2 1 — — — 3 1/1 Syrmaticus soemmerringi scintillans Scintillating Copper Pheasant 2 1 — — — 1/0 Syrmaticus reevesi Reeves's Pheasant 2 — — — 1/1 Syrmaticus reevesi Reeves's Pheasant 2 — — — 1/1 Chrysolophus pictus Golden Pheasant 2 — 5 5 — 1/1 Polyplectron bicalcaratum Grey Peacock Pheasant 2 — 3 3 — 1/1 Pavo cristatus Comgo Peafowl 2 — 3		Rhijo Fared Phoasant	2	_	-	-	_	_	1/1
Syrmaticus elliotii Elliot's Pheasant 1 — — — 1/0 Syrmaticus humiae Hume's Bar-tailed Pheasant 2 — 3 1/1 Syrmaticus mikado Mikado Pheasant 2 1 — 1 — 1/1 Syrmaticus reevesi Reeves's Pheasant 2 1 — — — 1/1 Syrmaticus reevesi Reeves's Pheasant 2 — — — 1/0 Syrmaticus reevesi Reeves's Pheasant 2 — — — 1/10 Syrmaticus reevesi Reeves's Pheasant 2 — — — 1/10 Chrysolophus pictus Golden Pheasant 2 — 5 5 — 1/11 Polyplectron bicalcaratum Greeves's Pheasant 2 — 5 5 — 1/1 Pavo cristatus Componed Pareack Pheasant 2 — 3 3 — 1/1 Pavo cristatus 2 —	CONTRACTOR AND		-		-			7	
Syrmaticus elliotii Elliot's Pheasant 1 — — — — — — 1/0 Syrmaticus humiae Hume's Bar-tailed Pheasant 2 — — — — 1/1 Syrmaticus mikado Mikado Pheasant 2 — — — 1/1 Syrmaticus reevesi Reeves's Pheasant 2 — — — 1/0 Syrmaticus reevesi Reeves's Pheasant 2 — — — 1/1 Chrysolophus pictus Golden Pheasant 2 — — — 1/1 Polyplectron bicalcaratum Grey Peacock Pheasant 2 — 3 3 — 1/1 Polyplectron bicalcaratum Grey Peacock Pheasant 2 — 3 3 — 1/1 Polyplectron bicalcaratum Grey Peacock Pheasant 2 — 3 3 — 1/1 Pavo cristatus Common Peafowl 2 — 3 3 — 1/1			2		1	2	1	4	
Syrmaticus humiae Hume's Bar-tailed Pheasant 2 3 — 3 1/1 Syrmaticus mikado Mikado Pheasant 2 1 — — 1 — 1/1 Syrmaticus soemmerringi scintillans Scintillating Copper Pheasant 1 — — — — 1/0 Syrmaticus reevesi Reeves's Pheasant 2 — — — 1/1 Chrysolophus pictus Golden Pheasant 2 — 5 5 — 1/1 Polyplectron bicalcaratum Grey Peacock Pheasant 2 — 3 3 — 1/1 Pavo cristatus Compo Peafowl 2 — 3 3 — 1/1 Afropavo congensis Congo Peafowl 4 — 5 5 — 1/3 Acryllium vulturinum Vulturine Guineafowl 4 3 4 — — 3/1/7 Grus japonensis Red-crowned Crane 2 1(1) — 1	Syrmaticus elliotii	Elliot's Pheasant	1	_			-	-	1/0
Syrmaticus mikado Mikado Pheasant 2 1 — 1 — 1/1 Syrmaticus soemmerringi scintillans Scintillating Copper Pheasant 1 — — — — 1/0 Syrmaticus reevesi Reeves's Pheasant 2 — — — 1/1 Chrysolophus pictus Golden Pheasant 2 — 5 5 — — 1/1 Polyplectron bicalcaratum Grey Peacock Pheasant 2 — 3 3 — — 1/1 Pavo cristatus Common Peafowl 2 — 3 — — 1/1 Afropavo congensis Congo Peafowl 4 — 5 5 — — 1/3 Acryllium vulturinum Vulturine Guineafowl 4 3 4 — — 3/1/7 Grus japonensis Red-crowned Crane 2 1(1) — — 1 1/1 Grus japonensis Red-crowned Crane 2 —			2		3			3	
Syrmaticus soemmerringi scintillans Scintillating Copper Pheasant 1 — — — 1/0 Syrmaticus reevesi Reeves's Pheasant 2 — — — — 1/1 Chrysolophus pictus Golden Pheasant 2 — 5 5 — — 1/1 Polyplectron bicalcaratum Grey Peacock Pheasant 2 — 3 3 — — 1/1 Pavo cristatus Common Peafowl 2 — 3 — — 1/1 Afropavo congensis Congo Peafowl 4 — 5 5 — — 1/3 Acryllium vulturinum Vulturine Guineafowl 4 3 4 — — 3/1/7 Grus japonensis Red-crowned Crane 2 1(1) — — 1 1/1 Grus japonensis Red-crowned Crane 2 — — — — 1/1 Grus japonensis Red-crowned Crane 2	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O		-		,			-	
Syrmaticus reevesi Reeves's Pheasant 2 — — — 1/1 Chrysolophus pictus Golden Pheasant 2 — — 1/1 Polyplectron bicalcaratum Grey Peacock Pheasant 2 — 3 3 — 1/1 Pavo cristatus Common Peafowl 2 — 3 — 1/1 Afropavo congensis Congo Peafowl 4 — 5 5 — 1/3 Acryllium vulturinum Vulturine Guineafowl 4 3 4 — — 3/1/7 Gruiformes Grus japonensis Red-crowned Crane 2 1(1) — — 1/1 1/1 Grus aproperation White-naped Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — <td>Syrmaticus mikado</td> <td>Mikado Pheasant</td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>_</td> <td>1/1</td>	Syrmaticus mikado	Mikado Pheasant	2	1	-	-	1	_	1/1
Syrmaticus reevesi Reeves's Pheasant 2 — — — 1/1 Chrysolophus pictus Golden Pheasant 2 — — 1/1 Polyplectron bicalcaratum Grey Peacock Pheasant 2 — 3 3 — 1/1 Pavo cristatus Common Peafowl 2 — 3 — 1/1 Afropavo congensis Congo Peafowl 4 — 5 5 — 1/3 Acryllium vulturinum Vulturine Guineafowl 4 3 4 — — 3/1/7 Gruiformes Grus japonensis Red-crowned Crane 2 1(1) — — 1/1 1/1 Grus aproperation White-naped Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — <td></td> <td>Scintillating Copper Pheasant</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>1/0</td>		Scintillating Copper Pheasant	1	-		-	_	-	1/0
Chrysolophus pictus Golden Pheasant 2 5 5 — 1/1 Polyplectron bicalcaratum Grey Peacock Pheasant 2 — 3 3 — 1/1 Pavo cristatus Common Peafowl 2 — 3 — — 3(3) 1/1 Afropavo congensis Congo Peafowl 4 — 5 5 — — 1/3 Acryllium vulturinum Vulturine Guineafowl 4 3 4 — — 3/1/7 Gruiformes Grus japonensis Red-crowned Crane 2 1(1) — — 1/1 Grus vipio White-naped Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus rubicunda Brolga 1 — — — 1/1 Bugeranus carunculatus Wattled Crane 2 — — — — 1/1 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>			2						
Polyplectron bicalcaratum Grey Peacock Pheasant 2 3 3 — 1/1 Pavo cristatus Common Peafowl 2 — 3 — — 3(3) 1/1 Afropavo congensis Congo Peafowl 4 — 5 5 — 1/3 Acryllium vulturinum Vulturine Guineafowl 4 3 4 — — 3/1/7 Grus japonensis Red-crowned Crane 2 1(1) — — 1 1/1 Grus vipio White-naped Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus rubicunda Brolga 1 — — 1/1 — Bugeranus carunculatus Wattled Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Anthropoides virgo Demoiselle Crane 6 — — — 1/1 Balearica pavonina West African Crowned Crane	Syrmaticus reevesi		4						
Polyplectron bicalcaratum Grey Peacock Pheasant 2 3 3 — 1/1 Pavo cristatus Common Peafowl 2 — 3 — 1/1 Afropavo congensis Congo Peafowl 4 — 5 5 — 1/3 Acryllium vulturinum Vulturine Guineafowl 4 3 4 — — 1/3 Gruiformes Red-crowned Crane 2 1(1) — — 1 1/1 Grus ipaponensis Red-crowned Crane 2 1(1) — — 1 1/1 Grus vipio White-naped Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Brolga 1 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Brolga 1 — — —	Chrysolophus pictus	Golden Pheasant	2		5		-	-	
Pavo cristatus Common Peafowl 2 3 3(3) 1/1 Afropavo congensis Congo Peafowl 4 5 5 — 1/3 Acryllium vulturinum Vulturine Guineafowl 4 3 4 — 3/1/7 Grus japonensis Red-crowned Crane 2 1(1) — 1 1/1 Grus vipio White-naped Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus rubicunda Brolga 1 — — 1/1 Bugeranus carunculatus Wattled Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Anthropoides virgo Demoiselle Crane 6 — — 1/1 Balearica pavonina West African Crowned Crane 2 — — — 1/1		Grev Peacock Pheasant	2	-	3	3	_	_	1/1
Afropavo congensis Congo Peafowl 4 — 5 5 — 1/3 Acryllium vulturinum Vulturine Guineafowl 4 3 4 — — 3/1/7 Grus ipponensis Red-crowned Crane 2 1(1) — — 1 1/1 Grus vipio White-naped Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus rubicunda Brolga 1 — — — 1/1 Bugeranus carunculatus Wattled Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Anthropoides virgo Demoiselle Crane 6 — — — — 1/1 Balearica pavonina West African Crowned Crane 2 — — — — — 1/1			2					3(3)	
Gruiformes Vulturine Guineafowl 4 3 4 — 3/1/7 Grus japonensis Red-crowned Crane 2 1(1) — — 1 1/1 Grus vipio White-naped Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus rubicunda Brolga 1 — — — 1/1 Grus rubicunda Brolga 1 — — — 1/1 Bugeranus carunculatus Wattled Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Anthropoides virgo Demoiselle Crane 6 — — 1 — 2/3 Anthropoides paradisea Stanley Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Balearica pavonina West African Crowned Crane 2 — — — 1/1	Pavo cristatus		4					3(3)	
Gruiformes Crus japonensis Red-crowned Crane 2 1(1) — — 3/1/7 Grus japonensis Red-crowned Crane 2 1(1) — — 1 1/1 Grus vipio White-naped Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus rubicunda Brolga 1 — — — 1/1 Grus rubicunda Brolga 1 — — — 1/1 Grus rubicunda Brolga 1 — — — 1/1 Bugeranus carunculatus Wattled Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Anthropoides virgo Demoiselle Crane 6 — — 1 — 2/3 Anthropoides paradisea Stanley Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Balearica pavonina West African Crowned Crane 2 — — —	Afropavo congensis	Congo Peafowl	4		5	5	-		
Gruiformes Grus japonensis Red-crowned Crane 2 1(1) — — 1 1/1 Grus vipio White-naped Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus rubicunda Brolga 1 — — — 1/1 Grus rubicunda Brolga 1 — — — 1/1 Bugeranus carunculatus Wattled Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Anthropoides virgo Demoiselle Crane 6 — — — 1/1 Balearica pavonina West African Crowned Crane 2 — — — 1/1			4	3	4	_	_	-	3/1/7
Grus japonensis Red-crowned Crane 2 1(1) — 1 1/1 Grus vipio White-naped Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus rubicunda Brolga 1 — — — 1/1 Bugeranus carunculatus Wattled Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Anthropoides virgo Demoiselle Crane 6 — — 1 — 2/3 Anthropoides paradisea Stanley Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Balearica pavonina West African Crowned Crane 2 — — 1 1(1)	ACTYMUM VURUMNUM	Tutturine Guineurom	9270	4	83				(100,000)
Grus japonensis Red-crowned Crane 2 1(1) — 1 1/1 Grus vipio White-naped Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus rubicunda Brolga 1 — — — 1/1 Bugeranus carunculatus Wattled Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Anthropoides virgo Demoiselle Crane 6 — — 1 — 2/3 Anthropoides paradisea Stanley Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Balearica pavonina West African Crowned Crane 2 — — 1 1(1)									
Grus japonensis Red-crowned Crane 2 1(1) — 1 1/1 Grus vipio White-naped Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus rubicunda Brolga 1 — — — 1/1 Bugeranus carunculatus Wattled Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Anthropoides virgo Demoiselle Crane 6 — — 1 — 2/3 Anthropoides paradisea Stanley Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Balearica pavonina West African Crowned Crane 2 — — 1 1(1)	Gruiformes								
Grus vipio White-naped Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — — — — 1/1 Grus rubicunda Brolga 1 — — — 1(1) — Bugeranus carunculatus Wattled Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Anthropoides virgo Demoiselle Crane 6 — — 1 — 2/3 Anthropoides paradisea Stanley Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Balearica pavonina West African Crowned Crane 2 — — — 1 1(1) —		Rad assumed Cours	2	4(4)				1	1/1
Grus vipio White-naped Crane 2 — — 1/1 Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Grus rubicunda Brolga 1 — — — 1(1) — Bugeranus carunculatus Wattled Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Anthropoides virgo Demoiselle Crane 6 — — — 1/1 Anthropoides paradisea Stanley Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Balearica pavonina West African Crowned Crane 2 — — — 1 1(1) —	Grus japonensis		2	1(1)				1	
Grus antigone Sarus Crane 2 — — 1/1 Grus rubicunda Brolga 1 — — 1(1) — Bugeranus carunculatus Wattled Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Anthropoides virgo Demoiselle Crane 6 — — 1 — 2/3 Anthropoides paradisea Stanley Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Balearica pavonina West African Crowned Crane 2 — — 1 1(1) —		White-naped Crane	2	-	-	_	_	-	1/1
Grus rubicunda Brolga 1 — — 1(1) — Bugeranus carunculatus Wattled Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Anthropoides virgo Demoiselle Crane 6 — 1 — 2/3 Anthropoides paradisea Stanley Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Balearica pavonina West African Crowned Crane 2 — — 1 1(1) —	The transfer of the transfer o		2		Commo			-	
Bugeranus carunculatus Wattled Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Anthropoides virgo Demoiselle Crane 6 — 1 — 2/3 Anthropoides paradisea Stanley Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Balearica pavonina West African Crowned Crane 2 — — 1 1(1) —			-					4645	
Anthropoides virgo Demoiselle Crane 6 — 1 — 2/3 Anthropoides paradisea Stanley Crane 2 — — 1 1(1) — Balearica pavonina West African Crowned Crane 2 — — 1 1(1) —	Grus rubicunda	The state of the s	1		777	100	337	1(1)	700
Anthropoides virgo Demoiselle Crane 6 — 1 — 2/3 Anthropoides paradisea Stanley Crane 2 — — 1 1(1) — Balearica pavonina West African Crowned Crane 2 — — 1 1(1) —	Bugeranus carunculatus	Wattled Crane	2	-	_	_	-	-	1/1
Anthropoides paradisea Stanley Crane 2 — — — 1/1 Balearica pavonina West African Crowned Crane 2 — — 1 1(1) —			6				1		
Balearica pavonina West African Crowned Crane 2 — — 1 1(1) —			0						
Balearica pavonina West African Crowned Crane 2 — — 1 1(1) —	Anthropoides paradisea		2				1	339	1/1
burtured partition	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	West African Crowned Crane	2		-	_	1	1(1)	-
parearica regulorum South Amedia Crowned Claire 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			5		2			1	2/2/2
	baiearica reguiorum	South African Crowned Crane	3		-			1	2/2/2



Laterallus leucopyrrhus Lissotis melanogaster melanogaster								
The state of the s	White-breasted Crake	2	200					4/4
0	Black-bellied Bustard	1				-		1/1
	ower belied bastaid		-	1115	1757	25.51		1/0
Rallidae								
Rallus aquaticus	Water Rail							2.2
There's disputitions	Water Kall		2			1990		1/1
Charadriiformes								
	0							
Haematopus ostralegus	Oystercatcher	4	_	-		-	_	1/3
Himantopus himantopus	Black-winged Stilt	1	-	-	-	-	_	0/1
Recurvirostra avosetta	Avocet	4	9	-	_	5	_	3/2/3
Burhinus oedicnemus	Stone Curlew	9	_	3	1		_	4/6/1
Vanellus vanellus	Lapwing	-	2		_	1	_	0/1
Glareola pratincola	Collared Pratincole	1	_	_			_	1/0
Charadrius hiaticula	Ringed Plover	1	_	-	-	_	_	0/0/1
Numenius arguata	Curlew	2						1/1
Tringa totanus	Redshank	1	2					
Arenaria interpres	Turnstone	2	2	100	- 53	1	-	0/0/2
Philomachus pugnax	Ruff	3		-	-		-	0/0/3
		2	_	-	-		-	0/2
Larus cirrocephalus poiocephalus	Grey-headed Gull	21	-	-	-	-	_	7/7/7
Larosterna inca	Inca Tern	4	-			-	_	1/1/2
Uria aalge	Guillemot	1	-	-	-	-	_	0/0/1
Columbiformes								
Pterocles alchata	Pintailed Sandgrouse		8		1925			0.00.00
Columba guinea		24	0	-		-	_	0/0/8
The state of the s	Speckled Pigeon	24	-	5	-	4	-	4/4/17
Columba picazuro	Picazuro Pigeon	2	_	-	_	-	1	0/0/1
Streptopelia vincacea	Vinaceous Dove	2	-	-		_	-	1/1
Streptopelia tranquebarica humilis	Dwarf Turtle Dove	1	-	-	-	777	-	1/0
Streptopelia chinensis chinensis	Chinese Necklace Dove	3	_	_	_	1		0/0/2
Turtur tympanistris	Tambourine Dove	1	_		-		_	0/1
Oena capensis	Cape Dove	1				1		0/1
Phaps elegans	Brush Bronzewing	1						0/4
		-		-		-	-	0/1
Ocyphaps lophotes	Crested Pigeon	1				1	100	1/1/4
Geopelia cuneata	Diamond Dove	1	-	-	_	-		1/0
Zenaida auriculata	Violet-eared Dove	2	-	_	_	-	-	0/2
Columbina cruziana	Gold-billed Ground Dove	1	-	_	_	1	_	-
Geotrygon versicolor	Mountain Witch Dove	2	-	_	_	1	-	0/0/1
Gallicolumba luzonica	Blood-breasted Pigeon	1	_		_	1	_	
Ducula badia cuprea	Jerdon's Imperial Pigeon	6	_	_	_	4		0/1/1
Ducula bicolor	Pied Imperial Pigeon	1	_					0/0/1
	rice inferior rigeon							0,0,1
Psittaciformer								
Psittaciformes	D f 1 - 1 1							
Trichoglossus euteles	Perfect Lorikeet	1	_	-	-	-	1	-
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus	Roseate Cockatoo	1 2	=	_	_	_	1	1/1
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo	1 2 1	=	Ξ	Ξ	_	1 1	1/1
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus	Roseate Cockatoo	1 2 1	_ _ _ 1	=	=	_	1 1	-
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo	1 2 1		=	=	=	1 1 —	1/1 - 0/0/1
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	1 2 1 —	_ _ 1				1 -	0/0/1
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo	1 -	_ _ 1			_ _ _ _	1 1 —	
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed	1 2 1 —	_ _ 1 1	_ _ _ _ _ 1		_ _ _ _ _ 1	1	0/0/1
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo	1 - - 3	- - 1 1 -				1 - 1	0/0/1 0/1 1/1
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel	1 -	- - 1 1 -				1 1 - - - 6	0/0/1 0/1 1/1 4/3/5
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel Kea	1 - 3 15 1					1 1 - - - 6 -	0/0/1 0/1 1/1
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis Polytelis swainsoni	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel	1 - - 3	- - 1 1 - 1 1 3		10000	14	1 1 - - - 6 -	0/0/1 0/1 1/1 4/3/5
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel Kea	1 - 3 15 1			10000	14	1 - 1 - 6	0/0/1 0/1 1/1 4/3/5 1/1 1/5
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis Polytelis swainsoni Polytelis anthopeplus	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel Kea Barraband Parrakeet	1 - 3 15 1 5	1 1	_	10000	14 2	_	0/0/1 0/1 1/1 4/3/5 1/1 1/5 4/3/5
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis Polytelis swainsoni Polytelis anthopeplus Polytelis alexandrae	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiol Kea Barraband Parrakeet Rock Peplar Princess of Wales' Parrakeet	1 - 3 15 1 5 11	_	_ 6	=	14 2 5		0/0/1 0/1 1/1 4/3/5 1/1 1/5 4/3/5 1/1/3
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis Polytelis swainsoni Polytelis anthopeplus Polytelis alexandrae Platycercus elegans	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel Kea Barraband Parrakeet Rock Peplar Princess of Wales' Parrakeet Pennant's Parrakeet	1 - 3 15 1 5 11 4 -		_ 6	=	14 2	11111	0/0/1 0/1 1/1 4/3/5 1/1 1/5 4/3/5 1/1/3 0/1
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis Polytelis swainsoni Polytelis anthopeplus Polytelis alexandrae Platycercus elegans Platycercus eximius eximius	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel Kea Barraband Parrakeet Rock Peplar Princess of Wales' Parrakeet Pennant's Parrakeet Eastern Rosella Parrakeet	1 - 3 15 1 5 11 4 - 1	_ 3 1	- 6 1 -		14 	11111	0/0/1 0/1 1/1 4/3/5 1/1 1/5 4/3/5 1/1/3 0/1 1/0
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis Polytelis swainsoni Polytelis anthopeplus Polytelis alexandrae Platycercus elegans Platycercus eximius eximius Melopsittacus undulatus	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiol Kea Barraband Parrakeet Rock Peplar Princess of Wales' Parrakeet Pennant's Parrakeet Eastern Rosella Parrakeet Budgerigar	1 - 3 15 1 5 11 4 - 1 12	_	_ 6	=	14 2 5	11111	
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis Polytelis swainsoni Polytelis anthopeplus Polytelis alexandrae Platycercus elegans Platycercus eximius eximius Melopsittacus undulatus Psittacus erithacus	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel Kea Barraband Parrakeet Rock Peplar Princess of Wales' Parrakeet Pennant's Parrakeet Eastern Rosella Parrakeet Budgerigar Grey Parrot	1 - 3 15 1 5 11 4 - 1 12 2	_ 3 1	- 6 1 -		14 		
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis Polytelis swainsoni Polytelis anthopeplus Polytelis alexandrae Platycercus elegans Platycercus eximius eximius Melopsittacus undulatus Psittacus erithacus Poicephalus rueppellii	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel Kea Barraband Parrakeet Rock Peplar Princess of Wales' Parrakeet Pennant's Parrakeet Eastern Rosella Parrakeet Budgerigar Grey Parrot Ruppell's Parrot	1 	_ 3 1	- 6 1 -		14 	11111	0/0/1 0/1 1/1 4/3/5 1/1 1/5 4/3/5 1/1/3 0/1 1/0 5/2 1/1 1/1
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis Polytelis swainsoni Polytelis anthopeplus Polytelis alexandrae Platycercus elegans Platycercus eximius eximius Melopsittacus undulatus Psittacus erithacus Poicephalus rueppellii Loriculus vernalis	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel Kea Barraband Parrakeet Rock Peplar Princess of Wales' Parrakeet Pennant's Parrakeet Eastern Rosella Parrakeet Budgerigar Grey Parrot Ruppell's Parrot Vernal Hanging Parrot	1 - 3 15 1 5 11 4 - 1 12 2	_ 3 1	- 6 1 -		14 		
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis Polytelis swainsoni Polytelis anthopeplus Polytelis alexandrae Platycercus elegans Platycercus eximius eximius Melopsittacus undulatus Psittacus erithacus Poicephalus rueppellii Loriculus yernalis Loriculus galgulus	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel Kea Barraband Parrakeet Rock Peplar Princess of Wales' Parrakeet Pennant's Parrakeet Eastern Rosella Parrakeet Budgerigar Grey Parrot Ruppell's Parrot Vernal Hanging Parrot Blue-crowned Hanging Parrot	1 	- 3 1 1 -	- 6 1 -		14 		
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis Polytelis swainsoni Polytelis anthopeplus Polytelis alexandrae Platycercus elegans Platycercus eximius eximius Melopsittacus undulatus Psittacus erithacus Poicephalus rueppellii Loriculus vernalis	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel Kea Barraband Parrakeet Rock Peplar Princess of Wales' Parrakeet Pennant's Parrakeet Eastern Rosella Parrakeet Budgerigar Grey Parrot Ruppell's Parrot Vernal Hanging Parrot	1 	- 3 1 1 -	- 6 1 -		14 		0/0/1 0/1 1/1 4/3/5 1/1 1/5 4/3/5 1/1/3 0/1 1/0 5/2 1/1 1/1
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis Polytelis swainsoni Polytelis anthopeplus Polytelis alexandrae Platycercus elegans Platycercus eximius eximius Melopsittacus undulatus Psittacus erithacus Poicephalus rueppellii Loriculus yernalis Loriculus galgulus Psittacula krameri manillensis	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel Kea Barraband Parrakeet Rock Peplar Princess of Wales' Parrakeet Pennant's Parrakeet Eastern Rosella Parrakeet Budgerigar Grey Parrot Ruppell's Parrot Vernal Hanging Parrot Blue-crowned Hanging Parrot Indian Ring-necked Parrakeet	1 	- 3 1 1 -	- 6 1 - 9 - -		14 	- - - - 9 - - 1	0/0/1 0/1 1/1 4/3/5 1/1 1/5 4/3/5 1/1/3 0/1 1/0 5/2 1/1 1/1 1/1 3/2/3
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis Polytelis swainsoni Polytelis anthopeplus Polytelis alexandrae Platycercus elegans Platycercus eximius eximius Melopsittacus undulatus Psittacus erithacus Poicephalus rueppellii Loriculus vernalis Loriculus galgulus Psittacula krameri manillensis Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel Kea Barraband Parrakeet Rock Peplar Princess of Wales' Parrakeet Pennant's Parrakeet Eastern Rosella Parrakeet Budgerigar Grey Parrot Ruppell's Parrot Vernal Hanging Parrot Blue-crowned Hanging Parrot Indian Ring-necked Parrakeet Hyacinthine Macaw	1 	- 3 1 1 -	- 6 1 - 9 - -		14 	- - - - 9 - - 1	
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis Polytelis swainsoni Polytelis anthopeplus Polytelis alexandrae Platycercus elegans Platycercus eximius eximius Melopsittacus undulatus Psittacus erithacus Poicephalus rueppellii Loriculus vernalis Loriculus galgulus Psittacula krameri manillensis Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus Ara ambigua	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel Kea Barraband Parrakeet Rock Peplar Princess of Wales' Parrakeet Pennant's Parrakeet Eastern Rosella Parrakeet Budgerigar Grey Parrot Ruppell's Parrot Vernal Hanging Parrot Indian Ring-necked Parrakeet Hyacinthine Macaw Buffon's Macaw	1 	- 3 1 1 -	- 6 1 - 9 - -		14 	- - - - 9 - - 1	0/0/1 0/1 1/1 4/3/5 1/1 1/5 4/3/5 1/1/3 0/1 1/0 5/2 1/1 1/1 1/1 3/2/3 1/1
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis Polytelis swainsoni Polytelis anthopeplus Polytelis alexandrae Platycercus elegans Platycercus eximius eximius Melopsittacus undulatus Psittacus erithacus Poicephalus rueppellii Loriculus vernalis Loriculus galgulus Psittacula krameri manillensis Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus Ara ambigua Ara chloroptera	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel Kea Barraband Parrakeet Rock Peplar Princess of Wales' Parrakeet Pennant's Parrakeet Eastern Rosella Parrakeet Budgerigar Grey Parrot Ruppell's Parrot Vernal Hanging Parrot Blue-crowned Hanging Parrot Indian Ring-necked Parrakeet Hyacinthine Macaw Buffon's Macaw Green-winged Macaw	1 	- 3 1 1 -	- 6 1 - 9 - -		14 	- - - - 9 - - 1	0/0/1 0/1 1/1 4/3/5 1/1 1/5 4/3/5 1/1/3 0/1 1/0 5/2 1/1 1/1 1/1 3/2/3 1/1 1/1
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis Polytelis swainsoni Polytelis anthopeplus Polytelis alexandrae Platycercus elegans Platycercus eximius eximius Melopsittacus undulatus Psittacus erithacus Poicephalus rueppellii Loriculus vernalis Loriculus galgulus Psittacula krameri manillensis Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus Ara ambigua Ara chloroptera Aratinga solstitialis	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel Kea Barraband Parrakeet Rock Peplar Princess of Wales' Parrakeet Pennant's Parrakeet Eastern Rosella Parrakeet Budgerigar Grey Parrot Ruppell's Parrot Vernal Hanging Parrot Indian Ring-necked Parrakeet Hyacinthine Macaw Buffon's Macaw Green-winged Macaw Sun Conure	1 	- 3 1 1 -	- 6 1 - 9 - -		14 	- - - - 9 - - 1	0/0/1 0/1 1/1 4/3/5 1/1 1/5 4/3/5 1/1/3 0/1 1/0 5/2 1/1 1/1 1/1 3/2/3 1/1 1/1 2/1
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis Polytelis swainsoni Polytelis anthopeplus Polytelis alexandrae Platycercus elegans Platycercus eximius eximius Melopsittacus undulatus Psittacus erithacus Poicephalus rueppellii Loriculus vernalis Loriculus galgulus Psittacula krameri manillensis Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus Ara ambigua Ara chloroptera Aratinga solstitialis Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel Kea Barraband Parrakeet Rock Peplar Princess of Wales' Parrakeet Pennant's Parrakeet Eastern Rosella Parrakeet Budgerigar Grey Parrot Ruppell's Parrot Vernal Hanging Parrot Indian Ring-necked Parrakeet Hyacinthine Macaw Buffon's Macaw Green-winged Macaw Sun Conure Greater Patagonian Conure	1 	- 3 1 1 -	- 6 1 - 9 - -		14 	- - - - 9 - - 1	0/0/1 0/1 1/1 4/3/5 1/1 1/5 4/3/5 1/1/3 0/1 1/0 5/2 1/1 1/1 1/1 3/2/3 1/1 1/1 2/1 2/2
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis Polytelis swainsoni Polytelis anthopeplus Polytelis alexandrae Platycercus elegans Platycercus eximius eximius Melopsittacus undulatus Psittacus erithacus Poicephalus rueppellii Loriculus vernalis Loriculus galgulus Psittacula krameri manillensis Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus Ara ambigua Ara chloroptera Aratinga solstitialis Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni Brotogeris versicolurus chiriri	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel Kea Barraband Parrakeet Rock Peplar Princess of Wales' Parrakeet Pennant's Parrakeet Eastern Rosella Parrakeet Budgerigar Grey Parrot Ruppell's Parrot Vernal Hanging Parrot Indian Ring-necked Parrakeet Hyacinthine Macaw Buffon's Macaw Green-winged Macaw Sun Conure Greater Patagonian Conure Canary-winged Parrakeet	1 	- 3 1 1 -	- 6 1 - 9 - -		14 	- - - - 9 - - 1	
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis Polytelis swainsoni Polytelis anthopeplus Polytelis alexandrae Platycercus elegans Platycercus eximius eximius Melopsittacus undulatus Psittacus erithacus Poicephalus rueppellii Loriculus vernalis Loriculus galgulus Psittacula krameri manillensis Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus Ara ambigua Ara chloroptera Aratinga solstitialis Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel Kea Barraband Parrakeet Rock Peplar Princess of Wales' Parrakeet Pennant's Parrakeet Eastern Rosella Parrakeet Budgerigar Grey Parrot Ruppell's Parrot Vernal Hanging Parrot Indian Ring-necked Parrakeet Hyacinthine Macaw Buffon's Macaw Green-winged Macaw Sun Conure Greater Patagonian Conure Canary-winged Parrakeet Orange-flanked Parrakeet	1 	- 3 1 1 -	- 6 1 - 9 - -		14 	- - - - 9 - - 1	0/0/1 0/1 1/1 4/3/5 1/1 1/5 4/3/5 1/1/3 0/1 1/0 5/2 1/1 1/1 1/1 3/2/3 1/1 1/1 2/1 2/2
Trichoglossus euteles Eolophus roseicapillus Cacatua leadbeateri Cacatua galaerita Cacatua alba Cacatua tenuirostris pastinator Nymphicus hollandicus Nestor notabilis Polytelis swainsoni Polytelis anthopeplus Polytelis alexandrae Platycercus elegans Platycercus eximius eximius Melopsittacus undulatus Psittacus erithacus Poicephalus rueppellii Loriculus vernalis Loriculus galgulus Psittacula krameri manillensis Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus Ara ambigua Ara chloroptera Aratinga solstitialis Cyanoliseus patagonus byroni Brotogeris versicolurus chiriri	Roseate Cockatoo Leadbeater's Cockatoo Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo White-crested Cockatoo Western Slender-billed Cockatoo Cockatiel Kea Barraband Parrakeet Rock Peplar Princess of Wales' Parrakeet Pennant's Parrakeet Eastern Rosella Parrakeet Budgerigar Grey Parrot Ruppell's Parrot Vernal Hanging Parrot Indian Ring-necked Parrakeet Hyacinthine Macaw Buffon's Macaw Green-winged Macaw Sun Conure Greater Patagonian Conure Canary-winged Parrakeet	1 	- 3 1 1 -	- 6 1 - 9 - -		14 	- - - - 9 - - 1	



0/0/1

3/2

	A		5	,
		1100		-
		10 20	ic in	
			* A	1
1)	-

Cuculiformes								
Tauraco corythaix corythaix	Knysna Turaco	1		_	_	_		0/1
Tauraco erythrolophus	Red-crested Turaco	3		440	_	_		1/2
Tauraco hartlaubi	Hartlaub's Turaco	3		1	1			2/1
Tauraco leucotis	White-cheeked Turaco	7	1	1		2	22	2/3/2
Eudynamys scolopacea chinensis	Chinese Koel	1	-	_	-	_		0/0/1
Strigiformes								
Tyto alba	Barn Owl	4	_	3	1	_	2	1/1/2
Otus bakkamoena	Collared Scops Owl	2						1/1
Otus leucotis	White-faced Scops Owl	9	_	7			3	3/6/4
Bubo virginianus	Great Horned Eagle Owl	2	_	1	_	_		1/1/1
Bubo bubo bubo	European Eagle Owl	2	1			1		1/1
Bubo bubo bengalensis	Bengal Eagle Owl		1	-	_			1/0
Bubo bubo turcomanus	Turkmenian Eagle Owl	2	_			_	-	1/1
Bubo capensis mackinderi	Kenya Eagle Owl	2	_	-	-	_	-	1/1
Bubo africanus africanus	Spotted Eagle Owl	2	-	3	_	_	_	3/2
Bubo africanus cinerascens	Abyssinian Spotted Eagle Owl	2	_		_			1/1
Bubo vosseleri	Nduk Eagle Owl	3	_	-	_	1	_	2/0
Ketupa ketupu	Javan Fish Owl	2	_	-	_		2	_
Scotopelia bouvieri	Vermiculated Fishing Owl	2		-		1	2	1/0
Pulsatrix perspicillata	Spectacled Owl	2			_			1/1
Nyctea scandiaca	Snowy Owl	2		-	_	_		1/1
Ninox novaeseelandiae	Boobook Owl	2		2			2	1/1
Athene noctua	Little Owl	2	_	_		1	1	
Athene brama	Spotted Owlet	4			_	1	1	1/1
Strix hylophila	Rusty Barred Owl	1	1				1	0/1
Strix uralensis	Ural Owl	6	-	-	_	_	2	3/3
Strix nebulosa lapponica	Great Grey Owl	2			_	_	_	1/1
Asio otus	Long-eared Owl	2		1850				1/1
Asio flammeus	Short-eared Owl	2	-			1		1/0
750 narnings	Short cared OWI	~						110
Coraciiformes								
Dacelo novaeguinea	Kookaburra	2	_	5	_			2/4/1
Momotus momota	Blue-crowned Motmot	2		-	_	1	-	0/1
Coracia caudata	Lilac-breasted Roller	1	1		-			0/0/2
Tockus alboterminatus	Crowned Hornbill	1	_		_	_		0/1
Tockus erythrorhynchus	Red-billed Hornbill	3	1	_	_	_	1	2/1
Tockus deckeni jacksoni	Jackson's Hornbill	1	_		_	1	_	_
Penelopides panini	Tarictic Hornbill	5	2	-			1	2/4
Aceros undulatus	Wreathed Hornbill	1	_	_	_	_	_	0/1
Anthracoceros malayanus	Black Hornbill	1	_					0/1
Anthracoceros coronatus convexus	Southern Pied Hornbill	3	_	-	_	_	_	1/2
Bycanistes subcylindricus	Black and White Casqued	2		_	_	_	_	1/1
	Hombill							
Buceros bicornis	Great Indian Hornbill	1	_		_	_		0/1
Buceros hydrocorax	Rufous Hornbill	2	_					1/1
Piciformes								
Psilopogon pyrolophus	Fire-tufted Barbet	2	-	1	_	10-25		1/1
Tricholaema lacrymosum	Spotted-flanked Barbet	1	-	_	_	-	_	1/0
Lybius guifsobalito	Black-billed Barbet	1	-	_	_	1	_	
Trachyphonus darnaudii	D'Arnaud's Barbet	1	_	-	-	_	-	0/0/1
Pteroglossus aracari	Black-necked Aracari	2	_	-	-	_	_	1/1
Pteroglossus castanotis	Chestnut-eared Aracari	1	-	-	-	-	120	0/1
Baillonius bailloni	Saffron Toucanet	1	4	-	_	_	2(2)	1/2
Ramphastos tucanus	Red-billed Toucan	2	-	-	_	_		1/1
Ramphastos swainsonii	Swainson's Toucan	1	-	-	_	_		0/1
Melanerpes candidus	White Woodpecker	2	_	-			_	1/1
Picoides major	Great Spotted Woodpecker	1	-	-	-	-	100	0/1
Passeriformes								1000
Procnais nudicollis	Naked-throated Bellbird	1	-	772			-	1/0
Motacilla alba	Pied Wagtail	1	_	_	-	1		-
Pycnonotus leucogenys	White-eared Bulbul	1	_	-	-	-	1	1000000
Pycnonotus cafer bengalensis	Red-vented Bulbul	2	-	-		75 63	-	0/0/2
Hypsipetes madagascariensis	Black Bulbul	1	-	-	-	-		1/0
Chloropsis aurifrons	Golden-fronted Leafbird	2	-	-		2	-	-
Irena puella	Fairy Bluebird	2	_	241	-	1		0/1
Turdus olivaceus	African Thrush	4	-		-	-	-	1/1/2
Garrulax albogularis	White-throated Jay Thrush	1	-	1000	-			0/0/1
Garrulax leucolophus	White-crested Laughing Thrush	4		-	-	1	-	2/1
Garrulax pectoralis	Necklaced Laughing Thrush	1	-	-	-	-	-	0/0/1

Necklaced Laughing Thrush Black-throated Laughing Thrush 3



Garrulax leucolophus Garrulax pectoralis Garrulax chinensis

Complex circums								
Garrulax cinerasceus Garrulax sannio	Moustached Laughing Thrush	1	200	_	_	-		0/1
Leiothrix lutea	White-browed Laughing Thrush	2	-	-		_	_	1/1
	Pekin Robin	8	-	_	-	-	_	2/2/4
Malurus cyanus	Superb Blue Wren	1	400	-	_	1		
Zosterops spp.	White-eye spp.	_	6	-	-	_	_	0/0/6
Zosterops flava	Javan White-eye	1	-	_		_	_	0/0/1
Zosterops simplex	Chinese White-eye	2	_	-		1		0/0/1
Emberiza rutila	Chestnut Bunting	1	_	_		_		1/0
Sicalis flaveola	Saffron Finch	5		8	3	2		1/1/6
Volatinia jacarini	Jacarini Finch	1	_	_	_	-		0/1
Sporophila torqueola	White-collared Seedeater	2				700		0/0/2
Sporophila luctuosa	Black & White Seedeater	2						
Gubernatrix cristata	Green Cardinal	1						1/1
Paroaria coronata	Red-crested Cardinal	2			- 50	-		0/1
Ramphocelus carbo	Silver-beaked Tanager					1	_	0/1
Ramphocelus flammigerus icteronotus	Lemon-rumped Tanager	2			333		2	1/1
Thraupis episcopus	Blue Grey Tanager			-	-	_		0/1
Cyanerpes cyaneus				-		_		0/0/1
Cacicus melanicterus	Red-legged Honeycreeper		_	-	_	_	-	0/1
Gnorimopsar chopi	Mexican Cacique	1	-	-	-	_	-	1/0
Molothrus bonariensis	Chopi Grackle	_	4	_	_	1		1/2
	Shiny Cowbird	2	-	-	-	_	-	2/0
Serinus mozambicus	Green Singing Finch	6		-	-	1	-	3/2
Serinus flaviventris	St. Helena Seedeater	1	-	-	_			1/0
Carduelis carduelis	Goldfinch	1	_	_	-	1	-	_
Carduelis chloris	Greenfinch	2	-	_	_	2	_	-
Carpodacus mexicanus	Mexican Rose Finch	_	3	_	_	_	-	2/1
Pytilia phoenicoptera	Red-winged Pytilia	1	_	_	-		-	1/0
Lagonosticta rufopicta	Bar-breasted Fire Finch	1	_	_	_	_		1/0
Uraeginthus bengalus	Red-cheeked Cordon Bleu	1	-	_	-	1	_	.,,
Estrilda melpoda	Orange-cheeked Waxbill	2	_			_	199	1/0/1
Estrilda troglodytes	Red-eared Waxbill	4	_	_	-			1/2/1
Amandava amandava	Avadavat	1						1/0
Amandava amandava punicea	Strawberry Finch	2	_			100	Age I	
Amandava formosa	Green Avadavat	2						1/1
Amandava subflava	Golden-breasted Waxbill	8				12.7	170	1/1
Neochima ruficauda	Star Finch	0				7	_	3/3/2
Poephila guttata	Zebra Finch	2	100			1	-	0/1
		2		-	100	_	100	1/1
Poephila bichenovii	Bicheno's Finch	2	-	-	-	1	-	0/1
Poephila acuticauda hecki	Heck's Grass Finch	5	-	-	7	_	-	2/2/1
Erythrura trichroa	Blue-faced Parrot Finch	2	-	-	-	-	-	1/1
Lonchura malabarica cantans	African Silverbill	1	-	-	-	-	-	1/0
Lonchura striata (domesticated)	Bengalese Finch	1	_	-	_	-	_	1/0
Lonchura molucca	Moluccan Mannikin	1	-	-	-	-	-	0/0/1
Lonchura maja	White-headed Mannikin	2	-	-	-	1	-	0/0/1
Lonchura pallida	Pallid Finch	1	-	-	-	-	-	1/0
Padda oryzivora	Javan Finch	3	2-2	_	_	-	-	1/1/1
Amadina fasciata	Cut-throat Finch	2	_	_	_	_	_	0/1/1
Ploceus cucullatus	Spotted-backed Weaver	1	-	_	_		_	1/0
Quelea quelea	Red-beaked Weaver	2	_	_	_	_	_	1/0/1
Euplectes afer	Napoleon Weaver	1	_	_				1/0
Vidua chalybeata	Combassou	4	_	_	_	1		2/1
Lamprotornis purpureus	Purple Glossy Starling	7		_		1		4/2
Lamprotornis chalybaeus		5				1		
	Green Glossy Starling	6				1	146	4/0
Spreo superbus	Superb Glossy Starling Wattled Starling				574-071	2		3/2
Creatophora cinerea	Wattled Starling	6	200			2	-	2/2
Sturnus roseus	Rose-coloured Starling	4	17.7	-		-	1000	3/1
Sturnus contra	Asian Pied Starling	1	_	-	_		-	1/0
Sturnus vulgaris	Common Starling	1		-	-	-	-	1/0
Leucopsar rothschildi	Rothschild's Grackle	9	2	-	_	1	1	4/4/1
Acridotheres cristatellis cristatellis	Chinese Crested Mynah	3	-	-	-	-	-	2/1
Gracula religiosa religiosa	Javan Hill Mynah	1	1	-	-	_	-	1/1
Gracula religiosa intermedia	Nepal Hill Mynah	5	-	-	_	_	_	0/1/4
Cyanocorax cyanopogon	Pileated (White-naped)	1	1	-	_	-	_	1/1
	Jay Thrush							
Corvus corax corax	Raven	2	-	_	-	_	_	1/1
Corvus albicollis	White-necked Raven	2	_	_	_	1	_	0/1
		100				7		
24/14/06								
Domestic								
	Common Duck	4	-	1	-	2	70000	1/1/1
	Old English Game Bantam	11	-	-		1	6(2)	1/3
	Domestic Chicken	2	-	-	-	-	-	0/2
	The same of the sa			W				
	Total: Birds	955	117(2)	176	49	140	96(12)	963





0/0/1

1/1

0/2

REPTILES

REFFILES
Testudines
Sternotherus odoratus
Kinosternon subrubrum
Kinosternon scorpioides
Pseudemys scripta dorbignyi
Pseudemys scripta elegans
Emys orbicularis
Terrapene carolina
Terrapene carolina triunguis
Testudo graeca
Testudo hermanni
Geochelone carbonaria
Eretmochelys imbricata

Stinkpot

Terrapin

Eastern Mud Terrapin

Scorpion Mud Terrapin

South American Omate

Crocody	lia
Alligator	mississippiensis
Alligator	sinensis

Chelus fimbriatus Chelodina longicollis Trionyx hurum

Sauria Sp. inc. Teratoscincus scincus Stenodactylus sthenodactylus Hemitheconyx caudicinctus Chondrodactylus angulifer Phyllurus platurus Tropiocolotes steudneri Cyrtodactylus pulchellus Ptyodactylus hasselquistii Diplodactylus ciliaris Gekko gecko Tarentola mauritanica Coleonyx variegatus Eublepharis macularius Coleonyx elegans elegans S Gray Anolis richardi Sp. inc. Corythophanes cristatus Laemanctus longipes deborrei Basiliscus vittatus Basiliscus plumifrons Liolaemus multiformis Cyclura comuta Dipsosaurus dorsalis Sauromalus obesus Callisaurus draconoides Uta stansburiana stansburiana Sceloporus orcutti Sceloporus magister S Hallowell Amphibolurus vitticeps Physignathus lesueurii Physignathus cocincinus Uromastyx hardwickii

Chamaeleo dilepis Xantusia vigilis S Baird

Sphenomorphus quoyii Trachydosaurus rugosus Tiliqua scincoides scincoides Tiliqua scincoides intermedia

Egernia striolata

Tiliqua nigrolutea Mabuya brevicollis Leiolopisma telfairii Eumeces skiltonianus Chalcides ocellatus Gerrhosaurus major

Lacerta sp. Lacerta agilis

Lacerta lepida

Terrapin							0/2/2
Red-eared Terrapin	4	2	-		1	-	0/3/2
European Pond Tortoise	3	_	-		_		2/1
Carolina Box Terrapin	1	-		_	_	-	0/1
Three-toed Box Terrapin	2	_		-	_	_	1/1
		10		_	1		3/6
Spur-thighed Tortoise	-						2/2
Hermann's Tortoise	1	3			_		
Red-footed Tortoise	2	-		_	1	-	1/0
Hawksbill Turtle	2	-	-	-			0/1/1
Matamata	1	-	_	_	_	_	0/1
Long-necked Terrapin	6	-		_	_	_	2/4
Peacock Soft-shelled Turtle	2			-	_	_	1/1
reaction solicined force							
	-						1/2
American Alligator	3						1/2
Chinese Alligator	3	-			_		1/2
							0/0/4
Gecko	2	1	-	-	-	2	0/0/1
Turkestan Gecko	2	_	-	-	2	-	
Elegant Gecko	12	_	-	_	1	-	0/0/11
Fat-tailed Gecko	29		3		4	_	3/13/12
Namib Sand Gecko	46		15	2	16	19	7/11/6
			1.5			2	
Leaf-tailed Gecko	2						
Steudner's Gecko	8	_	_	_	_	8	
Malayan Bent-toed Gecko	9	-	-		4		0/0/5
Fan-footed Gecko	7		-	-	2	5	
Spiny-tailed Gecko	3		_		1	2	-
COLUMN TO THE CO	5		2	1	1	3	1/1
Tokay Gecko			-			1	all order
Moorish Gecko	1	10	2		1		3/6/2
Western Banded Gecko	-	10	2			43(5)	6/12/3
Leopard Ground Gecko	26	-	9	-	1	13(5)	0/12/3
Mexican Banded Gecko	_	2	-	-	-	2	-
Richard's Anole	4	-	-	-	1	1	0/0/2
Lizard	_	2	-	_	-	2	-
Abbess Lizard	_	9	-	-	7	_	0/0/2
	1	12			12	-	0/0/1
Casque-headed Lizard					3	17	0/0/5
Banded Basilisk	-	19	6				
Plumed Basilisk	2		3			2	1/1/1
Andean Smooth-throated Lizard	4	_	-	-	1	3	77.
Rhinoceros Iguana	10		-	-	-	3	3/2/2
Desert Iguana		10	_		5	_	0/0/5
	2	10	7		7		0/2/10
Chuckwalla	- 2		1		4	1	
Zebra-tailed Lizard	_	5	-			- 2	
Northern Side-blotched Lizard	-	5	3	-	6	2	
Granite Spiny Lizard	-	5	-	-	2	-	0/0/3
Desert Spiny Lizard	_	10	4	-	10	_	0/0/4
Inland Bearded Dragon	_	8		-		-	1/1/6
	6		-			25	1/4/1
Lesueur's Water Dragon					2	1	
Cochin China Water Dragon	3					,	O/O/F
General Hardwick's Dabb Lizard	5	-		-			0/0/5
Flap-necked Chameleon	7	-	-		1	77.00	0/1/5
Desert Night Llzard	-	10	-	-	-	10	-
Australian Tree Skink	13		3	_	5	2	1/1/7
	3		2	2		1	1/1
Golden Water Skink	3	2	-				1/2
Shingleback		3	- 500				
Eastern Blue-tongued Skink	1	-		-	-	7	1/0
Northern Blue-tongued Skink	1	-	-	_	_	-	1/0
Blotched Blue-tongued Skink	2		1	-	-		0/0/2
Short-necked Skink	1		-			-	1/0
	5	_	153				1/0/4
Round Island Skink	3						11011
Western Skink	150	5	-	-	5		4.14.14
Eyed Skink	3	-	13		_	13	1/1/1
Greater Plated Lizard	3	2	-	-	1	-	3/1
Lizard	1	-	-	_	1	-	-
Sand Lizard	2	1	_	-	1	-	0/1
	4		2	2	100	_	2/2
Eyed Lizard	-4		-	-			





Lacerta vivipara								
Effective response	Common Lizard	5	-	-	_	4	-	1/0
Podarcis lilfordi	Lilford's Wall Lizard	1	22	-		1	52	
						100		
Algyroides nigropunctatus	Corfu Lizard	2	-	-	-	1	1	
Cnemidophorus tigris	Whip-tailed Lizard		10		_	3		0/0/7
Trogonophis wiegmanni	Wiegmann's Burrowing Lizard	1						0/0/1
						-		
Varanus griseus	Grey Monitor	1	-	-	_			0/0/1
Varanus exanthematicus albigularis	Bosc's Monitor	_	1	-	_			0/0/1
Heloderma suspectum	Gila Monster	5						
		9			_	1000		2/3
Gerrhonotus multicarinatus	Southern Alligator Lizard	-	5	2	-	1	-	0/0/6
Ophisaurus apodus	European Glass Snake	2		-			201	0/0/2
The state of the s								
Anguis fragilis	Slow-worm	2	1	-	-	1	-	1/0/1
Cordylus giganteus	Sungazer	_	7	-	_	_	_	0/0/7
Cordylus warreni breyeri	Breyer's Girdled Lizard	2				4		1/0
					3 - 3	1		
Pseudocordylus microlepidotus	Small-scaled Girdled Lizard	2	-	-	-	1	_	0/1
Commenter								
Serpentes								
Liasis fuscus	Australian Water Python	3	3	-	_	_	1	2/3
Liasis childreni	Children's Python	7					7	
		1	107	17.0	100	7		
Liasis boa	Blue-ring Boa	2	-	-	-	_	1	1/0
Morelia spilotus spilotus	Diamond Python	5	-	-	_	_	4	1/0
		3	1			2		
Morelia spilotus variegatus	Carpet Python	3				2		1/1
Python molurus bivittatus	Malaysian Rock Python	3	2	-	_	1	-	1/3
Python regius	Royal Python	2	2	_			1	1/0/2
THE PARTY OF THE P								
Eunectes notaeus	Yellow Anaconda	3		-	_	10.5	-	1/2
Boa constrictor	Boa Constrictor	9	3	_	-	2	2	2/6
Sp. inc.	Snake		2			1	1	
Lichanura roseofusca	Rosy Boa	-	3	-	-	3		-
Natrix natrix helvetica	Grass Snake	-	3		_	1	2	-
		4				1	4	
Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis	Red-sided Garter Snake	21		-		_	1	
Boaedon fuliginosus	African House Snake	1	-	-	-		1	
Drymarchon corais melanurus	South American Corais Snake	1					1	120
								01014
Drymarchon corais couperi	Eastern Indigo Snake	2	1			-	2	0/0/1
Elaphe guttata	Corn Snake	2	2	-	_	_	2	1/1
Elaphe obsoleta obsoleta	Black Rat Snake	2	1000			1	120	1/0
						1.		
Elaphe obsoleta quadrivittata	Yellow Rat Snake	-	1	-		-	-	0/0/1
Elaphe obsoleta spiloides	Gray Rat Snake	-	3	-	_	1	_	0/0/2
THE CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY O	The second secon		2				3	1000
Elaphe longissima	Aesculapian Snake		-	70			3	
Coluber najadum	Dahl's Whip Snake	1	-	-	_	_	_	1/0
Pituophis melanoleucus melanoleucus	Northern Pine Snake	3	-	-	_	-	-	2/1
		-	2					0/0/2
Pituophis melanoleucus sayi	Bull Snake				000			0/0/2
Arizona elegans elegans	Kansas Glossy Snake	2	1	-	-	1	2	-
	Boipevassu Snake	1	7				3	1/0/4
Hydrodynastes gigas		2						
Coronella austriaca	Smooth Snake	1	_	-		77		1/0
Lampropeltis getulus holbrooki	Speckled King Snake	1	2	-	-	1		0/0/2
	Control of the Contro	4	1	13		1	15	1/1
Lampropeltis getulus californiae	Californian King Snake	"				000		
Lampropeltis triangulum sinaloae	Sinaloan Milk Snake	9	-	4	-		9	2/2
Lampropeltis triangulum hondurensis	Honduras King Snake	3	2	3	-		4	1/1/2
Lampropeius triangulum nondurensis		4				0.10	1	1/2
Lampropeltis triangulum annulata	Mexican Milk Snake	7	_					
4 40	Pueblan King Snake							1/2
Lampropeltis triangulum campbelli		3	-	-	-		3	
Lampropeltis triangulum campbelli		4	_	_	=	1		_
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana	Arizona Mountain King Snake	4	_	_	Ξ	1	2	
Lampropeltis triangulum campbelli Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake	3 4 3	_	=	=	1 1	2	
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna	Arizona Mountain King Snake		_ _ 4		= =	1 1 3	2	
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake		4			1 1 3	2	0/0/1 0/0/2
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake		4			1 1 3 —		
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake		_ _ 4 _ _	11111		1 1 3 —	-	0/0/2
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang		- 4 - 1			1 1 3 — 1		
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan		_ _ 1			1 1 3 — 1 —		0/0/2 — 1/2
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake		- 4 - 1 2			1 1 3 - 1 -		0/0/2 — 1/2 1/1
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra		_ _ 1			1 1 3 — 1 —		0/0/2 — 1/2 1/1 1/2
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra		_ _ 1			1 1 3 — 1 —		0/0/2 — 1/2 1/1
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra		_ _ 1			1 1 3 - 1 -		0/0/2 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/0
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra		_ _ 1			1 1 3 — 1 — —		0/0/2 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/0 1/1
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca Naja mossambica pallida	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra		_ _ 1			1 1 3 - 1 - -		0/0/2 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/0 1/1 1/1
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca Naja mossambica pallida Naja naja kaouthia	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra Indian Cobra		_ _ 1			1 1 3		0/0/2 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/0 1/1
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca Naja mossambica pallida Naja naja kaouthia Dendroaspis viridis	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra Indian Cobra Hallowell's Green Mamba		_ _ 1			1 1 3 - 1 1		0/0/2 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/0 1/1 1/1
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca Naja mossambica pallida Naja naja kaouthia	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra Indian Cobra Hallowell's Green Mamba Black Mamba		_ _ 1			1 1 3 - 1 - - - 1		0/0/2 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/0 1/1 1/1 1/0
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca Naja mossambica pallida Naja naja kaouthia Dendroaspis viridis Dendroaspis polylepis	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra Indian Cobra Hallowell's Green Mamba		_ _ 1			1 1 3		0/0/2 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/0 1/1 1/1
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca Naja mossambica pallida Naja naja kaouthia Dendroaspis viridis Dendroaspis polylepis Vipera berus	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra Indian Cobra Hallowell's Green Mamba Black Mamba Adder		_ _ 1			1 1 3		0/0/2 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/0 1/1 1/1 1/0
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca Naja mossambica pallida Naja naja kaouthia Dendroaspis viridis Dendroaspis polylepis Vipera berus Vipera palaestinae	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra Indian Cobra Hallowell's Green Mamba Black Mamba Adder Palestine Viper	3 2 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 1 1 3 1	1 2			1 1 3		0/0/2 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/0 1/1 1/1 1/0 0/1/2
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca Naja mossambica pallida Naja naja kaouthia Dendroaspis viridis Dendroaspis polylepis Vipera berus Vipera palaestinae	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra Indian Cobra Hallowell's Green Mamba Black Mamba Adder Palestine Viper Long-nosed Viper		1 2			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		0/0/2 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/0 1/1 1/1 1/0 0/1/2 2/1
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca Naja mossambica pallida Naja naja kaouthia Dendroaspis viridis Dendroaspis polylepis Vipera berus Vipera palaestinae Vipera ammodytes meridionalis	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra Indian Cobra Hallowell's Green Mamba Black Mamba Adder Palestine Viper Long-nosed Viper	3 2 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 1 1 3 1	1 2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 6		1 1 3 - 1 1 1 2		0/0/2 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/0 1/1 1/1 1/0 0/1/2 2/1 0/1/4
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca Naja mossambica pallida Naja naja kaouthia Dendroaspis viridis Dendroaspis polylepis Vipera berus Vipera palaestinae Vipera ammodytes meridionalis Vipera russelli siamensis	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra Indian Cobra Hallowell's Green Mamba Black Mamba Adder Palestine Viper Long-nosed Viper Russell's Viper	3 2 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 1 1 3 1	1 2			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		0/0/2 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/0 1/1 1/1 1/0 0/1/2 2/1 0/1/4
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca Naja mossambica pallida Naja naja kaouthia Dendroaspis viridis Dendroaspis polylepis Vipera berus Vipera palaestinae Vipera ammodytes meridionalis	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra Indian Cobra Hallowell's Green Mamba Black Mamba Adder Palestine Viper Long-nosed Viper Russell's Viper Puff Adder	3 2 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 1 3 1 3 1 3	1 2 2 2			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		0/0/2
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca Naja mossambica pallida Naja naja kaouthia Dendroaspis viridis Dendroaspis polylepis Vipera berus Vipera palaestinae Vipera russelli siamensis Bitis arietans arietans	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra Indian Cobra Hallowell's Green Mamba Black Mamba Adder Palestine Viper Long-nosed Viper Russell's Viper	3 2 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 1 3 1 3 1 2 2	1 2	_		1		0/0/2 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/0 1/1 1/1 1/0 0/1/2 2/1 0/1/4 0/1 1/3
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca Naja mossambica pallida Naja naja kaouthia Dendroaspis viridis Dendroaspis polylepis Vipera berus Vipera palaestinae Vipera russelli siamensis Bitis arietans arietans Bitis gabonica gabonica	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra Indian Cobra Hallowell's Green Mamba Black Mamba Adder Palestine Viper Long-nosed Viper Russell's Viper Puff Adder Gaboon Viper	3 2 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 1 3 1 3 1 3	1 2 2 2			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		0/0/2
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca Naja mossambica pallida Naja naja kaouthia Dendroaspis viridis Dendroaspis polylepis Vipera berus Vipera palaestinae Vipera ammodytes meridionalis Vipera russelli siamensis Bitis arietans arietans Bitis gabonica gabonica Echis carinatus sochureki	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra Indian Cobra Hallowell's Green Mamba Black Mamba Adder Palestine Viper Long-nosed Viper Russell's Viper Puff Adder Gaboon Viper Carpet Viper	3 2 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 1 3 1 3 1 2 2	1 2 2 2	_		1		0/0/2 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/0 1/1 1/1 1/0 0/1/2 2/1 0/1/4 0/1 1/3
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca Naja mossambica pallida Naja naja kaouthia Dendroaspis viridis Dendroaspis polylepis Vipera berus Vipera palaestinae Vipera ammodytes meridionalis Vipera russelli siamensis Bitis arietans arietans Bitis gabonica gabonica Echis carinatus sochureki	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra Indian Cobra Hallowell's Green Mamba Black Mamba Adder Palestine Viper Long-nosed Viper Russell's Viper Puff Adder Gaboon Viper Carpet Viper Northern Copperhead	3 2 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 1 3 1 3 1 2 2	1 2 2 2	_		1		0/0/2 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/0 1/1 1/1 1/0 0/1/2 2/1 0/1/4 0/1 1/3
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca Naja mossambica pallida Naja naja kaouthia Dendroaspis viridis Dendroaspis viridis Dendroaspis polylepis Vipera berus Vipera palaestinae Vipera ammodytes meridionalis Vipera russelli siamensis Bitis arietans arietans Bitis gabonica gabonica Echis carinatus sochureki Agkistrodon contortrix mokeson	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra Indian Cobra Hallowell's Green Mamba Black Mamba Adder Palestine Viper Long-nosed Viper Russell's Viper Puff Adder Gaboon Viper Carpet Viper Northern Copperhead	3 2 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 1 3 1 3 1 2 7 2	1 2 2 2	_		1		0/0/2 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/0 1/1 1/1 1/0 0/1/2 2/1 0/1/4 0/1 1/3 1/2/13
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca Naja mossambica pallida Naja naja kaouthia Dendroaspis viridis Dendroaspis polylepis Vipera berus Vipera palaestinae Vipera ammodytes meridionalis Vipera russelli siamensis Bitis arietans arietans Bitis gabonica gabonica Echis carinatus sochureki Agkistrodon contortrix mokeson Agkistrodon hypnale hypnale	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra Indian Cobra Hallowell's Green Mamba Black Mamba Adder Palestine Viper Long-nosed Viper Russell's Viper Puff Adder Gaboon Viper Carpet Viper Northern Copperhead Hump-nosed Viper	3 2 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 1 3 1 3 1 2 7 2	1 2 2 2	_		1		0/0/2 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/0 1/1 1/1 1/0 0/1/2 2/1 0/1/4 0/1 1/3
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca Naja mossambica pallida Naja naja kaouthia Dendroaspis viridis Dendroaspis viridis Dendroaspis polylepis Vipera berus Vipera palaestinae Vipera russelli siamensis Bitis arietans arietans Bitis gabonica gabonica Echis carinatus sochureki Agkistrodon contortrix mokeson Agkistrodon hypnale hypnale Calloselasma rhodostoma	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra Indian Cobra Hallowell's Green Mamba Black Mamba Adder Palestine Viper Long-nosed Viper Russell's Viper Puff Adder Gaboon Viper Carpet Viper Northern Copperhead Hump-nosed Viper Malayan Pit Viper	3 2 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 1 3 1 3 1 2 2	1 2 	13 —		1		0/0/2 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/0 1/1 1/1 1/0 0/1/2 2/1 0/1/4 0/1 1/3 1/2/13 1/2/27
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca Naja mossambica pallida Naja naja kaouthia Dendroaspis viridis Dendroaspis viridis Dendroaspis polylepis Vipera berus Vipera palaestinae Vipera russelli siamensis Bitis arietans arietans Bitis gabonica gabonica Echis carinatus sochureki Agkistrodon contortrix mokeson Agkistrodon hypnale hypnale Calloselasma rhodostoma	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra Indian Cobra Hallowell's Green Mamba Black Mamba Adder Palestine Viper Long-nosed Viper Russell's Viper Puff Adder Gaboon Viper Carpet Viper Northern Copperhead Hump-nosed Viper Malayan Pit Viper Mangrove Pit Viper	3 2 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 1 3 1 3 1 2 7 2 20 —	1 2 2 2	13 —		1		0/0/2 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/0 1/1 1/1 1/0 0/1/2 2/1 0/1/4 0/1 1/3 1/2/13 1/2/27 0/0/5
Lampropeltis pyromelana pyromelana Lampropeltis mexicana alterna Sibon nebulata nebulata Psammophis subtaeniatus Dispholidus typus Oxyuranus scutellatus scutellatus Notechis scutatus scutatus Walterinnesia aegyptia Naja melanoleuca Naja mossambica pallida Naja naja kaouthia Dendroaspis viridis Dendroaspis polylepis Vipera berus Vipera palaestinae Vipera ammodytes meridionalis Vipera russelli siamensis Bitis arietans arietans Bitis gabonica gabonica Echis carinatus sochureki Agkistrodon contortrix mokeson Agkistrodon hypnale hypnale	Arizona Mountain King Snake Grey-banded King Snake Clouded Snail-eating Snake Peter's Long-lined Snake Boomslang Taipan Tiger Snake Innes' Cobra Black & White Cobra Mozambique Spitting Cobra Indian Cobra Hallowell's Green Mamba Black Mamba Adder Palestine Viper Long-nosed Viper Russell's Viper Puff Adder Gaboon Viper Carpet Viper Northern Copperhead Hump-nosed Viper Malayan Pit Viper	3 2 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 1 3 1 3 1 2 7 2	1 2 	13 —		1		0/0/2 1/2 1/1 1/2 1/0 1/1 1/1 1/0 0/1/2 2/1 0/1/4 0/1 1/3 1/2/13 1/2/27



154

200(5) 448

Crotalus	durissus culminatus
Crotalus	vegrandis
Crotalus	atrox

Total: Reptiles

0	vota	615	cer	aste	

Neotropical Rattlesnake	4	_	_	_	_	-	2/2
Uracoan Rattlesnake	3	-	_	-	-	3	-
. Western Diamond-back	1	2	-		-	1	0/0/2
Rattlesnake							
Sidewinder	_	1.	-	-	-	1	-

446 233 131 8

AMPHIBIANS

-			м		
(-		m	-	-

Cuddin
Ambystoma maculatus
Ambystoma mexicanum
Andrias japonicus
Cynops pyrrhogaster
Pleurodeles waltl
Salamandra salamandra
Taricha granulosa
Triturus alpestris
Triturus cristatus
Triturus marmoratus
Triturus wolterstorfii
Tylototriton verrucosus

Anura

Anura
Bombina orientalis
Bufo bufo
Bufo calamita
Bufo marinus
Bufo rubropunctatus
Bufo sp.
Bufo terrestris
Bufo viridis
Dendrobates auratus
Hyla arborea
Hyla avivoca
Hyla cinerea
Hyla rubra
Hyla septentrionalis
Hyla spp.
Hymenochirus boettgeri
Kaloula pulchra
Kaloula sp.
Litoria caerula
Mantella aurantiaca
Ooeidozyga lima
Pipa pipa
Rana catesbeiana
Rana erythrea
Rana pipiens
Rana ridibunda
Rana temporaria
**

Total: Amphibians	138	130	157	50	76	100	199
Clawed Frog	9	-	-	-	-	7	0/0/9
Clawed Frog	5	-	-	-		-	0/0/5
Common Frog	9	1	-	-	2		3/3/2
Marsh Frog	5	7	-	-	5	-	0/2/5
Leopard Frog	-	4	-	-	2	-	0/0/2
Gold-lined Frog	1	-	-	-	1		
American Bullfrog	5	2	-	_	3	-	0/0/4
Surinam Toad	3	-	-	-		-	1/0/2
Javan Rice Frog	-	10	-	-	10	-	
Golden Mantella	_	5	_	-	2	-	0/0/3
White's Tree Frog	4	2	_	-	3	-	0/0/3
Malayan Bullfrog	_	2	-	_	1	-	0/0/1
Malayan Bullfrog	1	1	-	5-0	1	-	0/0/1
Dwarf Clawed Frog	-	10		-	-	-	0/0/10
Tropical Tree Frog	_	8	79-	-	4	-	0/0/4
Cuban Tree Frog	1	5	-	-	5	-	0/0/1
Daudin's Banana Frog	5	1	-	_	_	-	1/1/4
American Green Tree Frog	2	6		-	5		1/0/2
Bird-voiced Tree Frog	-	4	-	-	2	-	0/0/2
European Tree Frog	3	-	_	_	3	-	
Poison Arrow Frog	2	-	-	-	1	-	0/0/1
Green Toad	5	-	-		-	-	2/2/1
Southern Toad	1	-	-	-	-		0/0/1
Running Toad	-	5	-	-	4		0/0/1
Red-spotted Toad	-	5	-	-	3	177	0/0/2
Cane Toad	4	1	-	-	-	-	1/0/4
Natterjack Toad	2	-	-		-	-	2/0
Common Toad	6	-	-	-	-	-	2/0/4
Oriental Fire-belly Toad	10	6	-	-	7	515	2/5/2
Chinese Salamander	-	6	-		2		0/0/4
Dog-faced Newt	-	25	-	-	125	_	0/0/25
Marbled Newt	1	-	-	-	1		77
Crested Newt	7	-	-	-	-	-	3/4
Alpine Newt	2	-	-	_	1	_	0/0/1
Rough-skinned Californian Newt		2	-		1		0/0/2
Fire Salamander	12	2	106		1	100	0/0/20
Spanish Ribbed Newt	3		1	-			0/0/4
Japanese Newt	2	-	-	-	-		0/1/1
Japanese Giant Salamander	1	775	-	-	-	_	0/0/1
	20	7	50	50	5	-	0/0/27
Axolotl	25		100 100				



WHIPSNADE WILD ANIMAL PARK

MAMMALS

Xenopus laevis Xenopus tropicalis

Marsupialia Macropus rufogriseus	Red-necked Wallaby	541	5(1)	212	-	47	193	7/14/497
Primates	Squirrel Monkey	14		3		1		3/7/6
Saimiri sciureus	(Black-capped form)	14		,				3///0
Callithrix jacchus	Common Marmoset	7	-	-	-	-	1	2/1/3
Pan troglodytes	Chimpanzee	9	-	_	_	_	_	4/5

Rodentia Cynomys Iudovicianus	Desirio Manager							
Dolichotis patagonum	Prairie Marmot	82	_	_	-	2	2	0/0/78
Donchous paragonam	Mara	14	-	9	1	6	-	3/6/7
Cetacea								
Tursiops truncatus	Bottle-nosed Dolphin							
	bottle-flosed Dolpfilli		2	_		-	2	_
Carnivora								
Canis lupus	Grey Wolf	20		6	-	-		0/44
Fennecus zerda	Fennec Fox	2		0		3	1	8/14
Ursus arctos	Brown Bear	5						0/1 2/3
Ailurus fulgens	Red Panda	2	_	_		100		1/1
Nasua nasua	Ring-tailed Coati	8	_	_		1		1/6
Panthera leo	Lion	3	1(1)	_		1	1	1/1
Panthera tigris	Tiger (Siberian form)	6		_	_		2	1/3
Panthera onca	Jaguar	3	_	_	_	-	1	1/1
Acinonyx jubatus	Cheetah	15	2	_	_	2	1	5/9
Pinnipedia								
Zalophus californianus	Californian Sealion	2	5(2)	_	_	-	1	2/4
Phoca vitulina	Common Seal	1	_	_	_		_	1/0
Halichoerus grypus	Grey Seal	1	-	-	_		-	0/1
Proboscidea								
Elephas maximus	Asian Elephant	1	1000	0.4	72.33			0/1
Loxodonta africana	African Elephant	2				1		0/1
								0/1
Perissodactyla								
Equus grevyi*	Grevy's Zebra	6	4	4	_	4		3/7
Equus hemionus*	Asiatic Wild Ass (persian form	8 (100		_	_	2	1/5
Equus przewalskii*	Przewalski's Horse	8		3		_	2	3/6
Rhinoceros unicornis	Indian Rhinoceros	2	_	1	_	_	_	2/1
Ceratotherium simum	White Rhinoceros	10	3	1	_	1	4	2/7
Diceros bicornis	Black Rhinoceros	2	_		-	-	2(1)	
							7111	
Artiodactyla								
Phacochoerus aethiopicus*	M/nd H-n							
Tayassu tajacu*	Wart Hog	1	-	-	-	100	-	1/0
Hippopotamus amphibius	Collared Peccary	7	1	-	-	_	5	1/2
Choeropsis liberiensis	Hippopotamus	2	2(4)	-				1/1
Lama guanicoe*	Pygmy Hippopotamus	4	2(1)	_	-	1	-	1/4
Camelus bactrianus	Guanaco Bactrian Camel	9	-	1	_	-	-	2/8
Camelus dromedarius	Arabian Camel	12	_	5	1	-		5/11
Muntiacus reevesi	Reeves's Muntjac	3	-	-	-	1	_	0/2
Dama dama	Fallow Deer	15 46	5	1	1	4	1	7/6/2
Axis axis	Axis Deer	31	-	12	2	1	2	15/22/18
Axis porcinus*	Hog Deer	33		13	7	4	_	16/20/2
Cervus duvauceli*	Barasingha	19		7		6		15/18
Cervus nipport	Sika Deer (Formosa form)	55		15	1	2	17	13/12
Cervus elaphus	Red Deer	37	27	11	-	2	17 15	19/27/1
Elaphurus davidianus*	Pere David's Deer	38	_	7	2	5	1	1/54
Rangifer tarandus	Reindeer	13	3(1)	7	4	3	2	6/29/2 4/10
Hydropotes inermis	Chinese Water Deer	166	-	280	_	14	149	0/0/283
Giraffe camelopardalis*	Giraffe	4	1			14	1	1/3
Tragelaphus angasi*	Nyala	2	5	2	1	1	1	2/4
Tragelaphus spekei*	Sitatunga	10	_	7	3		_	7/7
Tragelaphus strepsiceros*	Greater Kudu	1	_	_	_			1/0
Boselaphus tragocamelus*	Nilgai	27	2	26	1	9	23	2/20
Bos gaurus*	Gaur	_	3(3)	_	_	_	1	1/1
Bos grunniens	Yak	16	-	4	2	4	2	4/8
Syncerus caffer	African Buffalo	6	_	1	_	_	2	2/3
Bison bonasus	European Bison	11	-	2	_	2	_	3/8
Hippotragus equinus*	Roan Antelope	6	5(5)	_		1	2	3/5
Kobus ellipsiprymnus	Common Waterbuck	9	_	6	1	2	1	5/6
Oryx gazella*	Gemsbok	3	2		_	_	1	1/3
Oryx tao*	Scimitar-horned Oryx	13	-	5	_	2	2	3/11
Oryx leucoryx*	Arabian Oryx	2	1(1)		_	_	1	2/0
Damaliscus dorcas*	Bontebok	-	5(2)	_	-	1	_	1/3
Damaliscus dorcas*	Blesbok	1	_	-	_	-	1	_
Antilope cervicapra*	Blackbuck	8	2(2)	_	-	4	_	6/0
Gazella thomsoni*	Thomson's Gazelle	9		4	1(1)	1		5/6
Ovibos moschatus	Musk Ox	4	1	_	_	_		1/4
CYIOUS THUSCHALUS	1.100011							



Domestic	Ponies Pygmy Donkey Ankole Cattle Windsor White Goat Domestic Goat	5 2 1 13	1(1)	6	=			3/2 1/1 1/0 5/11
	Total: Mammals	1460	91(20)	700	41(1)	152	450(2)	1608
							1300	a toore
BIRDS								
Rheiformes								
Rhea americana	Common Rhea	4			-	-		2/1/1
Casuariiformes		2		72				2/4
Casuarius casuarius Dromaius novaehollandiae				4	2	-	1(1)	2/1 2/2/5
Tinamiformes	Chilean Tinamou	3	7			2	_	0/0/8
Nothoprocta perdicaria	Crineari finamod							
Sphenisciformes				4				4/4/5
Aptenodytes patagonica	King Penguin	12		1				5/3/1
Eudyptes crestatus	Rockhopper Penguin Humboldt's Penguin	8 45		25	3	3	18	16/16/14
Spheniscus humboldti	Humbout's rengun	40.						
Ciconiiformes	Marin and A		4			1		3/3/5
Ciconia ciconia	White Stork	8 34	4	4		2		8/16/12
Phoenicopterus ruber roseus	Greater Flamingo Rosy Flamingo	62		3		2	12	23/25/3
Phoenicopterus ruber ruber	Kosy riannigo	-						
Anseriformes		**		-	1/1)	4		3/8/3
Cygnus atratus	Black Swan	16	1	3	1(1)	4		1/1
Cygnus melanocoryphus	Black-necked Swan Whooper Swan	3	_	3		_	4	1/1
Cygnus cygnus Coscoroba coscoroba	Coscoroba Swan	_	2	_		_	-	1/13
Anser anser	Greylag Goose	4		-	-	2		1/0/1
Anser indicus	Bar-headed Goose	69		4	-	4	32	15/19/3
Anser caerulescens caerulescens	Lesser Snow Goose	11	-	-			3	1/2/5
Anser caerulescens atlanticus	Greater Snow Goose	3 11	1(1)	1	1		3	4/5/3
Anser canagicus	Emperor Goose Hawaiian Goose	2	1017	-	_	_	_	1/1
Branta sandvicensis	Barnacle Goose	46		3		1	2	8/4/34
Branta leucopsis Branta bernicla orientalis	Brent Goose	2	2(2)	-	-	-	1	1/2
Branta ruficollis	Red-breasted Goose	18	-	1	-	1	5	10/2/1
Cereopsis novaehollandiae	Cape Barren Goose	7	-	10	-1	-	8	6/4/5 2/2/8
Alopochen aegyptiacus	Egyptian Goose	11		10		1	0	4/4/2
Tadorna cana	South African Shelduck New Zealand Shelduck	13				_	1	2/1
Tadorna variegata	Shelduck	10	_	_			_	5/3/2
Tadoma tadoma Plectropterus gambensis	Spur-winged Goose	2	_	-	-	-	-	1/1
Aix sponsa	Carolina Duck	11	-	6		_	2	9/6
Aix galericulata	Mandarin Duck	13	_	-		1	1	4/7 2/0
Chenonetta jubata	Maned Goose	2 2			100			1/1
Anas penelope	Wigeon Chiles Wigeon	13				1	-	4/5/3
Anas sibilatrix	Chiloe Wigeon Falcated Teal	4	_	2	_	1	1	2/2
Anas falcata Anas strepera	Gadwall	4	-	-	-	-		2/2
Anas crecca	Teal	3	-	-		-	-	1/2
Anas specularioides	Crested Duck	6	_	-	_	_	-	2/3/1 2/2
Anas acuta	Pintail	4	-			1		1/1
Anas bahamensis	Bahama Pintail	3 A				-	1	2/1
Anas querquedula	Garganey Shoveler	4	-	_	-	_	-	2/2
Anas clypeata Netta rufina	Red-crested Pochard	10	1	-	-	_	-	6/4
Aythya ferina	Pochard	3	-	12-		-		2/1
Aythya fuligula	Tufted Duck	2	-		-	-	1	0/1
Aythya marila	Greater Scaup	6	-	-	-			2/4 3/7
Somateria mollissima	Eider Duck	10		1	-			0/2
Bucephala islandica	Barrow's Goldeneye	5				2	3	-
Oxyura jamaicensis jamaicensis	North American Ruddy Duck	-						
	Argentine Ruddy Duck					2		1/0



Saffron Toucanet Camphastos citreolaemus Camphastos vitellinus ariel Carpodacus mexicanus Comestic Saffron Toucanet Citron-throated Toucan Ariel Toucan Mexican Rose Finch Old English Game Bantam Birmingham Roller Pigeon Tumbler Pigeon	1 - 2 1 - 3 -	1 2(2) — 8 2(2) 20 11				1	0/1 1/1 0/2 1/0 4/4 2/0 8/12 2/0/6
Ramphastos citreolaemus Citron-throated Toucan Ramphastos vitellinus ariel Ariel Toucan Passeriformes Carpodacus mexicanus Mexican Rose Finch	1 -	8				1	1/1 0/2 1/0
Ramphastos vitellinus ariel Saffron Toucanet Citron-throated Toucan Ariel Toucan	1 - 2 1	2(2)				1	1/1 0/2
Ramphastos citreolaemus Saffron Toucanet Citron-throated Toucan	1 	2(2)		_	_	1	1/1 0/2
Baillonius bailloni Saffron Toucanet	1	2(2)	_	_	_	1	1/1
ricitormes	1	1	-	-	-	1	0/1
	1	1	_	_		1	0/1
Coraciiformes Dacelo novaeguineae Laughing Kookaburra	44						
Strix aluco sylvatica Tawny Owl	2					_	1/1
Athene noctua Little Owl	2						0/0/2
Nyctea scandiaca Snowy Owl	3	-	-	-	1	-	1/1
Tyto alba Barn Owl	4	_	-	_	-	_	2/1/1
Strigiformes							
Myiopsitta monachus cotorra Quaker Parrakeet	-	2	-	-	_	-	1/1
Cyanoloseus patagonum Patagonian Conure	_	1	-	_	_	_	1/0
Ara chloroptera Scariet Macaw Green-winged Macaw	2	_	_	-			1/1
Psittacus erithacus Grey Parrot Ara macao Scarlet Macaw	2 2		1				2/1
Platycercus eximius cecilae Golden-mantled Rosella	2		-		1		1/1 0/1
Alisterus scapularis King Parrot	3	1	-	-	1	-	1/1
Cacatua sanguinea Bare-eyed Cockatoo	2	-	-		_	-	1/1
Cacatua galerita Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	2	1000		1277		Lorent .	1/ 1
Cacatua leadbeateri Leadbeater's Cockatoo	1	-			-	_	1/0
Eolophus roseicapillus Roseate Cockatoo	15	-	-	-	1	-	6/8
Pseudeos fuscata Dusky Lory	2	-	-		_		1/1
Psittaciformes							
Choriotis kori Kori Bustard	2	-	-	_	_	-	1/1
Balearica regulorum South African Crowned Crane	10	4-12	1	1	1	-	4/4/1
Balearica pavonina West African Crowned Crane		11.17					
Anthropoides paradisea Stanley Crane Balearica pavonina West African	3	1(1)			1	2	2/2
Anthropoides virgo Demoiselle Crane	5	_	-	-	2	_	1/2
Bugeranus carunculatus Wattled Crane	4	-	-	-	-	-	2/2
Grus rubicunda Brolga	2	1(1)	-	_	_	_	1/2
Grus vipio White-naped Crane	4	_	2			2	2/2
Grus canadensis Sandhill Crane Grus japonensis Red-crowned Crane	5	2	1		1	4(1)	0/1 2/2
Grus monacha Hooded Crane Grus canadensis Sandhill Crane	2		_	100	1	1	0/1
Gruiformes	200-						
Numida meleagris Helmeted Guineafowl	8			-	6	1	0/0/1
Pavo cristatus Common Peafowl	138	6(3)	30	-	8	6	0/0/160
Chrysolophus amherstiae Lady Amherst's Pheasant	1		_	_	-	-	0/1
Chrysolophus pictus Golden Pheasant	1	-	_	_	_	-	1/0
Syrmaticus mikado Mikado Pheasant	2		1		1		2/1
Crossoptilon auritum Blue Eared Pheasant Catreus wallichi Cheer Pheasant	2	-	-	-	_	-	1/1
Crossoptilon mantchuricum Brown Eared Pheasant	5	-	-	-	2	-	2/1
Lophura swinhoii Swinhoe's Pheasant	3	-	-	-	-	_	2/1
Gallus gallus Red Jungle Fowl	49	7	_	_	_	9	24/19/4
Lophophorus impeyanus Impeyan Pheasant	5	_		_	1	1	1/0
Alectoris rufa Red-legged Partridge Francolinus erckelii Erckel's Francolin	2			-	1	4	1/0
Crax fasciolata Bare-faced Curassow Alectoris rufa Red-legged Partridge	1				-	1	
Meleagris gallopavo North American Turkey	4	-	-	-	-	4	-
Galliformes							
Falco tinnunculus Kestrel	-	1	-	-		-	1/0
Torgos tracheliotus Lappet-faced Vulture	2		-	-	-	-	1/1
Gyps rueppellii Ruppell's Griffon Vulture	4	-	-	-	-	-	2/2
Vulture							
Gyps africanus African White-backed	1	-	_	_	_	_	1/0



estudines											
estudo graeca		Spui	r-thighed To	rtoise	35	12	23	-	3	43	4/11/9
estudo hermanni			mann's Torto		23	2	3	-	120	8	4/11/5
auria											
ublepharis maculario	15	Leon	pard Ground	Gecko	100	5(5)	-	-	1	-	0/4
asiliscus plumifrons		Plun	ned Basilisk		4	7	-	-	2	-	0/0/9
guana iguana			nmon Iguana	1	2	1			1	-	1/1
gama stellio			red Agama		1	-	-	-	1		0/0/4
umeces schneiderii		Sch	neider's Skin	k	4	-	-	-	-		0/0/4
cincus scincus		San	d Fish		6		-	_	-		0/0/6
erpentes											alate
ython molurus molu	urus	Indi	an Python		1	-	-	-	-	-	0/0/1
ython regius		Roy	al Python		1	1	-	-	7.7		0/0/2
picrates subflavus			aican Boa		1	-	-	-	-	_	0/1
loa constrictor			Constrictor		1	-	-	-			0/0/1
Malpolon moilensis		Moi	ila Snake		1	_	_			-	0/0/1
		Total	al: Reptiles		80	28(5)	26	-	8	51	75
MPHIBIANS											
Anura		Car	ne Toad		2	_			_	_	0/0/2
Bufo marinus	0.5		rned Toad		1	2		-	1	-	1/1
Ceratophrys cornuta			rlequin Frog		2				_	_	0/0/2
Atelopus spp. Dendrobates auratu:			ck/Green Po	ison	4	_		-	-	-	0/0/4
Jendrobates auratu:			Arrow Frog	SUIT							- 1-14
Dendrobates pumilio	,	Stra	awberry Pois	on	2	-	-	-	-	-	0/0/2
			Arrow Frog		2				2		_
Agalychnis callidryas	F) (Red-eyed Tree Frog Cuban Tree Frog		2 4	_			_		0/0/4	
Hyla septentrionalis		-							-		1/-
		Tot	tal: Amphibi	ans	17	2	_	_	3		u1(0)
SUMMARY											
London Zoo											Number (
											Species
											(excludin
				2	4	5		6		7	domestic
		1	2	3 879	144	32		537(2	20)	1242	128
Mammals		1255	117(2)	176	49	14		96(1		963	269
Birds		955	117(2)	131	8	15		200(5		448	95
Reptiles		446	233	157	50		6	100		199	34
Amphibians		138	130	137	30		-	100			
Total		2794	597(4)	1343	251	69	8	933(3	37)	2852	526
Estimated number of	of fishes and in	vertebrat	es in the Co	llection at	1 December	er 1988:					
Fishes			Appr	ox 2,300	250	species					
Invertebrates (exclu	ding some con	nmon spe	ecies) Appr	ox 3,500	115	species					
Whipsnade Wild A	nimal Park										
Mammals		1460	91(20)	700	41(1)	15		499		1608	61
		857	86(12)	118	9(1)	6	54	141		847	93
Birds		80	28(5)	26	-		8	51		75	12
Birds		17	2				3			16	6
			207(37)	844	50(2)	22	28	641	(4)	2546	172
Birds Reptiles		2414	207 (077	1200000							
Birds Reptiles Amphibians Total	of fishes and in			ollection at	31 Decemb	er 1988:					
Birds Reptiles Amphibians	of fishes and in		tes in the Co	ollection at rox 114	17	species					
Birds Reptiles Amphibians Total Estimated number		nvertebrat	tes in the Co	rox 114	17	er 1988: species species					
Birds Reptiles Amphibians Total Estimated number Fishes Invertebrates (exclusive)		nvertebrat	tes in the Co	rox 114	17	species					
Birds Reptiles Amphibians Total Estimated number Fishes	iding some cor	nvertebrat	tes in the Co	rox 114	17	species					625*

ADVISORY AND CONSULTANT SERVICES

Animal Management and Conservation

Al-Areen Wildlife Park, Bahrain: Advice on and assistance with animal management. Secondment of specialised staff.

The Alistair Reid Snake Venom Research Unit, WHO Collaborative Centre for the Control of Antivenoms, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine: Advice on housing and management of venomous snakes.

Corporation of London Veterinary Department and Animal Quarantine Station: Advice on identification, handling and management of reptiles.

Doha Zoo, Municipality of Doha, Qatar: Management of the national zoo for the Qatar Government.

People's Republic of China Ministry of Forestry (with International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources/World Wide Fund for Nature/North of England Zoological Society/ Marwell Zoological Park/Longleat/Glasgow Zoo): Collaborative project on reintroduction of Père David's Deer to the wild.

HM Customs: Housing and advice on identification of reptiles.

John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford (Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine): Advice on housing and management of venomous snakes.

New Zealand Department of Conservation: Technical advice on Kakapo breeding programme; semen cryopreservation protocols.

Government of Oman: Assistance with the development of future plans relating to the reintroduction of Arabian Oryx.

Peruvian Zoological Trust: Advice on husbandry of captive animals, and on wild status of endemic species.

Police and Local Authorities: Advice and assistance on identification, handling, management and capture of reptiles.

Puerto Rican Plain Pigeon Research Programme, University of Puerto Rico: Technical advice on artificial breeding programmes.

San Francisco Zoo: Technical advice on artificial breeding programmes in birds of prey.

Saudi Arabia: Development of the King Khalid Wildlife Research Centre on behalf of the National Commission for Wildlife Conservation and Development.

Government of the Republic of Seychelles: Development of a research and conservation centre on Curieuse Island, with special reference to the Aldabran Giant Tortoise.

Tunisia Forest Department: Collaborative project on reintroduction and monitoring of Scimitarhorned Oryx.

Comparative Medicine and Physiology

AFRC Welsh Plant Breeding Station, Aberystwyth: Studies on reproductive physiology and nutrition of South American camelidae. American Institute of Cancer Research (with Clinical Trial Service Unit, Oxford): Collaborative project on nutrition and dietary fats of food samples from China.

Cell Systems Ltd, Cambridge: Collaborative research on cryomicroscopy of spermatozoa.

Charing Cross and Westminster Hospital Medical School, London: Collaborative research on antifertility effects of GnRH antagonists.

Clinical Research Centre, Northwick Park Hospital: Collaborative research on effects of increased atmospheric pressure on the blood.

Compass Services, London: Computer analysis of nutrients in food.

Dalgety Plc, Cambridge: Collaborative research on chemical communication in mammals.

Dvur Kralove Zoo, Czechoslovakia: Advice on reproductive assessment and breeding strategies in the Rhinoceros.

Flinders Medical Centre, Australia: Collaborative studies on trophoblast antigens in primate embryos.

German Primate Centre, Göttingen: Collaborative research on pheromonal and neuroendocrine controls of reproductive suppression in subordinate Marmoset Monkeys.

Homerton Hospital, London: Collaborative project on dietary fats and nutrition in pregnancy.

Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London: Collaborative study on malaria screening; laboratory service for testing of serum for diagnosis of Toxocariasis

Humana Hospital Wellington, London: Collaborative study on control of human granulosa cells luteinized in vitro.

Institute of Anatomy, Free University, Berlin: Collaborative research on morphological and ultrastructural aspects of granulosa cell differentiation.

Institute of Biochemistry, Veterinary University, Vienna: Collaborative studies on reproductive assessment through faecal steroid analysis.

Institute of Cancer Research, London: Collaborative studies on incidence of retroviruses in primates.

Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust: Collaborative research on the reproductive biology of the Goeldi's Monkey.

King's College [KQC], London (Department of Anatomy and Human Biology): Collaborative research of the neuroendocrine mechanisms involved in suppression of ovulation in subordinate Marmoset Monkeys and Naked Mole Rats.

London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine: Collaborative study on the use of monoclonals in assays for chlamydia, Chagas disease and Hepatitis B.

Mammal Research Institute, University of Pretoria, RSA: Advice on and provision of reagents for urinary steroid assays.

- MRC Reproductive Biology Unit, Edinburgh: Collaborative research on the neuroendocrine control of reproduction in the Marmoset Monkey.
- Middlesex Hospital, London: Collaborative research on analysis of sperm function and molecular biology of sperm.
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: Laboratory examinations for diagnosis of botulism.
- Ministry of Defence: Advice on dietary recommendations and ration scale for HM ships and shore-bases, and for Commandos in training.
- Moredun Institute, Edinburgh: Collaborative studies on incidence of malignant catarrhal fever.
- National Institute for Medical Research, London: Collaborative development of miniature electronic infusion device and collaborative studies on genetic fingerprinting in Naked Mole Rats.
- North London Blood Transfusion Service: Provision of materials and advice in relation to malaria screening.
- Overseas Development Administration: Botulism consultancy.
- Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile, Santiago, Chile: Studies on reproductive physiology of South American camelidae.
- Princess Anne Hospital, Southampton (Department of Human Reproduction and Obstetrics): Collaborative investigation on control of the human and Marmoset corpus luteum.
- Regional Health Authorities: Laboratory service for testing of serum for diagnosis of *Toxocariasis*, advice on dietary fats and nutrition in pregnancy.
- Royal Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, London: Collaborative research on electron microscopic studies of olfactory mucosa of Marmoset Monkeys and Opossums.
- Royal Holloway and Bedford New College, London (Department of Psychology): Joint development if implantable electronic delivery systems.
- Royal Veterinary College, London (Department of Physiology): Collaborative studies on impaired testicular steroidogenesis and spermatogenesis in subordinate Marmoset Monkeys.
- St Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, London: Collaborative studies on bone growth.
- St Peter's Hospital and The London Hospital, London: Collaborative research on human sperm maturation.
- St Thomas's Hospital, London (Department of Chemical Pathology): Computer analysis of nutrients in food.
- Specialist Diets Services, Witham: Collaborative studies on zoo animal diets.
- University of Cambridge (Engineering Laboratory):
 Collaboration on the development of computer
 systems for the analysis of sperm motility;
 (Department of Genetics): Collaborative studies
 on genetic variation in Scimitar-horned Oryx.
- University of Cape Town, RSA: Collaborative

- studies on the natural suppression of reproduction in Naked Mole Rats.
- University College, London: Collaborative research on the hormonal basis of maternal behaviour in primates.
- University of Heidelberg, W Germany: Collaborative research on the genetics of the major histocompatibility complex of the Naked Mole Rat
- University of Leeds (Department of Animal Physiology and Nutrition): Collaborative investigation on ovarian action of melatonin in the ewe.
- University of Leicester School of Medicine: Collaborative studies on endometrial proteins in primates.
- University of Nottingham (Department of Genetics): Collaborative research on genetic variation in some exotic bird species.
- University of Oxford (Department of Zoology): Collaborative studies on the blood of Badgers.
- University of Reading (Department of Psychology): Collaborative research on hormonal indicators of stress in endangered South American primates.
- University of Sydney, Australia (Department of Veterinary Physiology): Collaborative study on the role of the saturation index in early pregnancy in the Marmoset Monkey.
- World Health Organization: The Institute of Zoology is a collaborating centre for malaria reference and research, comparative medicine and pathology of non-domestic vertebrates, reproduction and child health.
- Zoos: Assessment of reproductive status in Elephants.

Training and International Liaison

- British Council: Training of visiting workers in hormone assays, nutritional biochemistry and serology.
- World Health Organization: Training of visiting workers in serology.

Veterinary Consultancy

- National Federation of Zoological Gardens of Great Britain and Ireland: Investigations into mortality in the Rothschild's Mynah as part of national breeding programme.
- National Zoo, Washington DC, Mr I Keymer, Norfolk, and University of Zimbabwe: Collaboration on Black Rhinoceros histopathology.
- RSPCA Seal Assessment Centre, Docking: Clinical haematology; secondment of specialist staff.
- Consultant Veterinary Advice, Treatment of referred cases, Pathology and Histopathology: Government departments, Research institutes, Universities, Zoological collections and Veterinary practices both in the UK and abroad.

Representation on Scientific Societies, Zoological, Conservation and Research Organizations

Whether in an individual capacity or as representatives of the Society, members of staff play an active rôle in many organizations concerned with animal management, conservation, the publication of specialist journals, and other research activities. Action Research on Multiple Sclerosis (ARMS): Mr P J Drury (Computer Consultant); Mr L S Harbige

(Honorary Research Associate)

Agriculture and Food Research Council: Professor J P Hearn (Deputy Secretary; Member, Animals Research Committee)

AFRC Institute of Animal Physiology and Genetics Research: Professor A P F Flint (Visiting Scientist)

Anthropoid Ape Advisory Panel: Dr J H W Gipps (Convenor, Scientific Committee); Dr G M Mace; Dr J K Kirkwood; Dr J K Hodges (Members, Scientific Committee)

Association for Animal Haematology: Mr M G Hart (Committee)

Association of British Wild Animal Keepers: Mr V J A Manton (Vice President)

Association of Veterinary Anaesthetists: Mr R A Kock (Committee)

Australian Research Grants Board: Professor J P Hearn (Assessor)

Biological Council: Mr P J S Olney (Zoological Society Representative; Member, Expedition 'Awards Committee)

British Andrology Society: Dr H D M Moore (Treasurer)

British Deer Society: Dr A S I Loudon (Chairman, Scientific Advisory Committee); Mr V J A Manton (Veterinary Adviser)

British Dietetic Association: Mrs W Doyle (Member, Community and Paediatric Dieticians' Groups)

British Nutrition Foundation: Sir Cyril A Clarke (Chairman, Task Force on Sugars and Syrups)

British Ornithologists' Union: Mr P J S Olney (Vice President; Member, Meetings Committee)

British Veterinary Zoological Society: Dr J K Kirkwood (Treasurer and Meetings Secretary); Mr R A Kock; Mr V J A Manton (Council)

British Wildlife Rehabilitation Council: Dr J K Kirkwood (Member)

Brooke Hospital for Animals, Cairo: Mr D M Jones (Vice Chairman)

Central Middlesex Hospital: Professor M A Crawford (Member, Council of Management of ARMS Research Unit)

Department of the Environment: Mr D J Ball; Mr D M Jones; Dr J K Kirkwood; Mr R A Kock; Mr V J A Manton (Secretary of State's List of Inspectors under the Zoo Licensing Act 1981)

Domestic Animal Endocrinology: Professor A P F
Flint (Editorial Board)

European Association for Aquatic Mammals: Mr V J A Manton (Member, Executive Council; Editor Aquatic Mammals) European Union of Aquarium Curators: Dr C Andrews (Member)

Fauna and Flora Preservation Society: Mr D M Jones (Chairman)

First World Congress of Herpetology: Mr P J S Olney (Member, UK National Executive Committee)

German Research Council: Professor J P Hearn (Member, Steering Committee, German Primate Research Centre)

Harvard University: Professor J P Hearn (Member, Scientific Advisory Board, New England Primate Research Center)

Hawk Trust: Dr J K Kirkwood (Scientific Sub-Committee)

Health and Safety Executive: Professor J P Hearn (Member, Advisory Committee on Genetic Manipulation)

Herpetological Conservation Trust: Mr P J S Olney (Trustee)

Horniman Museum Advisory Committee: Mr M K Boorer (Member)

International Air Transport Association: Mr V J A Manton (Member, Live Animals Board)

International Council for Bird Preservation: Dr J K Kirkwood (Member, World Working Group on Birds of Prey); Mr P J S Olney (Chairman, British Section)

International Ornithological Committee (Committee of 100): Mr P J S Olney (Member)

International Primatological Society: Professor J P Hearn (President)

International Recovery and Management Committee for the Golden-headed Lion Tamarin: Dr G M Mace (Member)

International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Species Survival Commission): Dr C Andrews (Chairman, Freshwater Fish Specialist Group); Professor J P Hearn (Member, Genome Preservation and Primate Specialist Groups); Mr D M Jones (Member, Asiatic Elephant and Captive Breeding Specialist Groups); Dr A S I Loudon (Member, Deer Specialist Group); Mr V J A Manton (Member, Cat and European Bison Specialist Groups); Dr G M Mace (Member, Captive Breeding and Reintroduction Specialist Groups); Mr P J S Olney (Member, Captive Breeding Specialist Group; Zoological Society Representative; Regional Member)

International Union of Directors of Zoological Gardens: Mr D M Jones (Zoological Society Representative)

Institute of Biology: Professor J P Hearn (Member, Fellowship Committee); Mr D M Jones (Deer Liaison Group)

Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust: Dr G M Mace (Member, Ad hoc Scientific Advisory Committee)

Joint (UK) Elephant Management Group: Dr J K Hodges (Member) Journal of Clinical Laboratory Analysis: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board)

Journal of Clinical Pathology: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board)

Journal of Comparative Pathology: Dr G R Smith (Editorial Board)

Journal of General Microbiology: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board)

Journal of General Virology: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board)

Journal of Immunoassay: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board)

Journal of Immunological Methods: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board)

Journal of Medical Microbiology: Dr G R Smith (Editorial Board)

Journal of Medical Primatology: Professor J P Hearn (Editorial Board)

Journal of Reproduction and Fertility: Dr H D M Moore; Dr P M Summers (Council of Management)

Journal of Virological Methods: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board)

Kenya Rhino Project: Dr R A Brett (National Management Committee)

Linnean Society of London: Dr M A Edwards (Editorial Committee)

London Food Commission: Professor M A Crawford (Trustee)

Mammal Society: Dr J H W Gipps (Council Member)

Marwell Zoological Trust: Mr D M Jones (Trustee); Dr G M Mace (Member, Scientific and Animal Management Committee); Mr V J A Manton (Vice President – Society)

Medical Research Council: Professor G H du Boulay (Member, Cell Board); Professor A P F Flint (Member, Systems Boards' Grants Committee B); Professor J P Hearn (Member, Simian Virus Committee)

Medicina: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board)

Metropolitan Police Firearms Unit: Dr J K Kirkwood; Mr R A Kock; Miss F M D Gulland (Veterinary Advisers)

National Federation of Zoological Gardens of Great Britain and Ireland: Mr M K Boorer (Member, Education Working Group); Mr D M Jones (Treasurer); Mr V J A Manton; Mr P J S Olney (Members, Conservation and Animal Management Committee)

National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, London: Professor G H du Boulay (Honorary Consultant; Trustee, Queen Square Development Foundation)

National Museums of Kenya: Professor J P Hearn (Member, International Scientific Advisory Board, Institute of Primate Research)

National Trust: Mr V J A Manton (Chairman, Whipsnade Advisory Committee)

Neuroradiology: Professor G H du Boulay (Editorin-Chief) Primate Society of Great Britain: Professor J P Hearn (Council; Member, Primate Breeding and Welfare Committee); Dr J K Kirkwood (Council; Member, Captive Care Working Party)

Programme for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH): Dr A Voller (Technical Advisory Group)

Radiological Research Trust: Professor G H du Boulay (Director)

Reproduction Research Information Services: Dr A S I Loudon (Council of Management)

Roehampton Institute of Higher Education: Dr P M Summers (Visiting Lecturer in Biology)

Royal Society of Medicine: Dr G R Smith (Council Member, Section of Comparative Medicine)

Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals: Mr V J A Manton; Mr P J S Olney (Members, Wild Animals Advisory Committee)

Society for the Study of Fertility: Professor A P F Flint (Business Secretary)

XIV Symposiumm Neuroradiologicum 1990: Professor G H du Boulay (President)

Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board)

University of Bristol: Dr J K Kirkwood (Visiting Lecturer, Department of Animal Husbandry)

University of Florida Interdisciplinary Center for Biotechnology: Professor A P F Flint (Visiting Professor – inaugural visitor)

University of London: Dr D H Abbott (Honorary Research Fellow, Department of Biology, University College; Visiting Lecturer, Department of Physiology, King's College and Royal Veterinary College); Professor G H du Boulay (Emeritus Professor of Radiology, National Hospital for Nervous Diseases); Professor J P Hearn (Visiting Professor in Biology, University College; Member, Board of Studies in Biology); Dr J K Hodges; Dr A S I Loudon; Dr H D M Moore; Dr G E Webley (Course Lecturers, Department of Biology, University College); Dr W V Holt; Dr G E Webley (Honorary Lecturers, King's College [KQC]); Mr D M Jones (Member, Board of Studies in Biology); Dr J K Kirkwood; Mr R A Kock (Visiting Lecturers, Department of Medicine, Royal Veterinary College); Dr A Voller (Reader in Immunology of Parasitic Diseases, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Council Member, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine)

University of Nottingham School of Agriculture: Professor M A Crawford (Special Professor of Applied Biochemistry and Nutrition); Professor A P F Flint (Special Professor of Molecular Biology)

Vaccine: Dr A Voller (Editorial Board)

Veterinary Deer Society: Mr R A Kock (Treasurer)
Wildfowl Trust: Dr J K Kirkwood (Scientific Advisory
Committee)

Wildlife Link: Mr M K Boorer (Member); Mr D M Jones (Member; Zoological Society representative)

- World Health Organization: Professor J P Hearn (Member, Committee on Research Development; Adviser in Reproductive Physiology and in Primate Biology, Special Program of Research in Human Reproduction); Dr A Voller (Member, Expert Advisory Panel on Parasitology; Member, WHO/IUIS Sub-committee on Standardization of Reagents for Enzyme Immunoassays)
- World List of Scientific Periodicals: Mr R A Fish (Council Member)
- World Wide Fund for Nature: Dr R A Brett (Project Executive, Rhinoceros Conservation Programme, Laikipia, Africa); Professor J P Hearn (Scientific Adviser); Mr D M Jones (Trustee and Member of Conservation Review Group, UK)
- Zoo Biology: Professor J P Hearn; Dr J K Hodges (Editorial Board)

AMENDMENTS TO THE CHARTER AND BYELAWS

The following amendments to the Charter and Byelaws were agreed in a postal ballot of Fellows and approved by the Privy Council on 26 July 1988.

- 1. Article 3 delete the existing Article 3 of the Charter and substitute therefor the following new Article 3 in its place:
 - 3 (a) The objects of the Society shall be the advancement of zoology and animal physiology and the introduction of new and curious subjects of the animal kingdom.
 - (b) In furtherance of the foregoing objects but not further or otherwise the Society shall have power:
 - (i) subject to such consents as may be required by law from time to time to sell, let, licence occupation or use of, mortgage, dispose of and in any way turn to account or otherwise deal in all or any part of the property or assets of the Society for or without any consideration and subject to such terms and conditions as may be thought fit and to maintain, construct, alter, pull down and convert such buildings as may be necessary or convenient to the work of the Society.
 - (ii) to confer, consult, associate or cooperate with any other educational institution, society or association or body whether resident in the UK or not for the sole purpose of furthering the foregoing objects by the pursuit of common objects in zoology and animal physiology and related subjects and to enter into any arrangement or agreement or join in any venture in connection with any such body for such purpose.
 - (iii) to advertise in such manner as may be thought expedient with a view to promoting the objects of the Society.
- 2. Article 6 add the following words to Article 6 of the Charter:

Notwithstanding the foregoing the Council may delegate to any company the share capital of

which shall be wholly-owned by the Society all or any of its functions relating to the management and administration of any of the Society's property and assets. Any such delegation may be made subject to any conditions the Council may impose and either collaterally with or to the exclusion of the Council's own powers in this behalf and may be revoked or altered by the Council. Upon making such delegation the members of the Council shall be entirely exonerated from any liability for any loss to the assets of the Society arising as a result of such delegation and shall be entitled to leave the exercise of the powers which they have so delegated to such company.

- 3. Byelaw 58 delete the existing Byelaw 58 and substitute therefor the following new Byelaw:
 - 58 (i) Funds of the Society may be invested in the purchase of or subscription for or at interest upon the security of such stocks, funds, shares, securities or other investments or property of whatsoever nature and wheresoever situate (whether producing income or not) including the purchase of freehold or leasehold land or other immovable property or chattels as the Society thinks fit to the intent that the Society shall have full and patterns restricted powers of investing, transposing and realising its assets.
 - (ii) The Society shall have power at any time or from time to time to incorporate in the United Kingdom a company or companies whether or not the same shall have charitable status, the shares of which will be wholly-owned by the Society, the objects of such company or companies being to carry out any purpose or business related to the purposes of the Society or any of them and the Society shall have power to employ the whole or any part or parts of its funds in capitalising or financing (by loans, guarantees or otherwise) such company or companies and the Society, its Fellows and the members of Council shall be under no liability for any loss which may result from any exercise of this power.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended 31st March 1989

		Year ended	Year ended
		31 March	31 March
Notes		1989	1988
	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s
2		8,725.1	6,149.3
2		9,442.0	7,912.5
		(716.9)	(1,763.2)
			(110.5)
			(110.5)
		(864.2)	(1,873.7)
3		21.8	12.2
		(842.4)	(1,861.5)
4	69.7		63.5
5	837.1		233.9
	10.7	906.8	297.4
6		64.4	(1,564.1)
8			2,095.9
		64.4	531.8
		32.9	61.5
		97.3	593.3
		(271.4)	(394.6)
		(174.1)	198.7
		540.9	342.2
		366.8	540.9
	3 4 5	£'000s 2 2 3 4 69.7 5 837.1	Notes £'000s £'000s £'000s £'000s 8,725.1 9,442.0 (716.9) (147.3) (864.2) 21.8 (842.4) 4 69.7 5 837.1 906.8 64.4 32.9 97.3 (271.4) (174.1) 540.9

The notes on pages 68 to 75 form part of these accounts

Consolidated Balance Sheet at 31st March 1989

	Notes		1989	1988
		£'000s	£′000s	£'000s
Fixed assets				
Tangible assets	9		2,249.7	1,752.7
Investments	10		906.9	516.7
			3,156.6	2,269.4
Current assets				
Stocks	11	184.8		149.5
Debtors	12	1,645.1		1,386.3
Cash at bank and in hand		13,109.0		2,438.5
		14,938.9		3,974.3
Creditors: amounts falling due within				
one year	13	(2,103.8)		(1,287.9)
Net current assets			12,835.1	2,686.4
Total assets less current liabilities			15,991.7	4,955.8
Creditors: amounts falling due after				
more than one year	14		(23.5)	(29.1)
			15,968.2	4,926.7
Funds and reserves				a organiza
Deferred government grant			11,945.2	1,195.2
Funds	15		1,071.3	824.2
Building and Equipment Fund	16		2,584.9	2,366.4
Income and Expenditure Account			366.8	540.9
			15,968.2	4,926.7

Approved by Council 12th July 1989 PEYTON Treasurer SIR WILLIAM HENDERSON President

Consolidated Statement of source and application of funds for the year ended 31st March 1989

		Year ended	Year ended
		31 March	31 March
	CIOOO	1989	1988
Source of Funds	£′000s	£′000s	£′000s
Grant from Department of the Environment			2,095.9
Surplus/(deficit) for the year		64.4	(1,564.1)
		64.4	531.8
Items not involving the movement of Funds			100
Items not involving the movement of Funds Composition Fund-transfer			(0.0)
Depreciation	2(0.0		(2.2)
	269.0		189.4
Transfer from Building and Equipment Fund	(99.1)		(88.5)
		169.9	98.7
Total generated by operations		234.3	630.5
Funds from other sources			
Sale proceeds of assets	24.2		(2.2
Net decrease in investments	34.2		62.2
			32.1
Surplus on sale of Scientific Fund investments (note 15)	252.5		4
	253.5		177.7
Funds income			6.2
Grants for purchase of fixed assets	750.0		4600
Department of the Environment	750.0		160.9
Other	46.2		357.6
Capital Grant from	10,000,0		
Department of Environment	10,000.0		manual T
		11,083.9	796.7
		11,318.2	1,427.2
		1,,510.2	- 1,127.2
Application of Funds	200.2		
Net increase in investments	390.2		
Purchase of tangible fixed assets	767.4		427.9
Funds expenditure	6.4	1,164.0	427.9
	bru beresen e	10,154.2	999.3
Movement in working capital		- International	
Increase in stocks	35.3		12.5
Increase in debtors	258.8		33.1
(Increase) in creditors	(810.3)		(128.3)
(increase) in creditors	(010.3)		(120.5)
Management in and limited funds		(516.2)	(82.7)
Movement in net liquid funds Increase/(decrease) in bank balances and deposit		10,670.4	1,082.0
alterner to about mails set the attack robus but		10,154.2	999.3
		10,134.2	

Report of the Auditors TO THE COUNCIL OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

We have audited the financial statements on pages 65 to 75 in accordance with approved auditing standards.

In our opinion the financial statements, which have been prepared under the historical cost convention, give a true and fair view of the state of affairs at 31st March 1989 and of the excess of income over expenditure and source and application of funds for the year ended on that date.

ARTHUR YOUNG Chartered Accountants 12th July 1989

Notes to the Financial Statements

1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

- (a) Changes in Accounting Policies
 The Society changed its accounting policy for fixed assets and depreciation to that stated below
 from January 1984. Freehold land and buildings acquired prior to December 1983 are fully
 depreciated; other buildings, plant, vehicles and fittings and furnishings were written off in the year
- of purchase.

 (b) Basis of Financial Statements

 The Society has received from the Department of the Environment an endowment of £10 million. It also receives on going revenue grants to support the Institute of Zoology. The financial statements have accordingly been prepared on a going concern basis and under the historic cost convention.
- (c) Consolidation

 The financial statements consolidate the results and the assets and liabilities of Zoo Operations Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary which commenced to trade on 3rd October 1988, taking over the activities of the Zoological Gardens at London Zoo and Whipsnade Wild Animal Park and of the Education Department; activities formally carried out by the Society itself.

 The results and the assets and liabilities of Zoo Restaurants Limited and Zoo Enterprises Limited, also wholly owned subsidiaries are not consolidated. Concession fees, covenanted profits and losses of these companies are included in catering and retail services income. Note 2(f).
- (d) Fixed Assets and Depreciation Fixed assets acquired by purchase or gift during the year are shown at cost or valuation depreciated on a straight line basis at rates appropriate to write off the cost over their expected useful lives. Freehold and leasehold buildings are depreciated over a range of 15 to 40 years; plant and equipment 5 to 10 years and motor vehicles 5 years.
- (e) Building and Equipment Fund The fund comprises grants received and appropriations from income and expenditure account, which are released back to revenue over the expected useful life of the relevant asset by equal annual amounts.
- (f) Grants
 Government grants received of a revenue nature are credited to the income and expenditure account for the year in which they are received. Grants for capital expenditure are credited to a deferred government grant account and are released to revenue over the expected useful life of the relevant asset by equal annual amounts.
- (g) Stocks Stocks are stated at the lower of direct cost and net realisable value with the following exceptions: no value is placed on the animals, farm and garden stocks and the library; stocks of scientific publications are included at nominal valuation.
- (h) Special Funds
 Special funds of the Society which have conditions attached to their use are not included in the balance sheet. Details of these are set out in note 18.

- (i) Pension Scheme Arrangements The pension scheme of the Society is maintained as a separate trust fund. Payments made to the fund and charged in these financial statements are based on actuarial advice. The fund is actuarially valued every three years.
- (j) Leasing Commitments Assets obtained under finance leases are capitalised in the balance sheet and are depreciated over their useful lives. The interest element of the rental obligations is charged to profit and loss account over the period of the lease and represents a constant proportion of the balance of capital repayments outstanding.

2. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ON ACTIVITIES IS ATTRIBUTABLE AS FOLLOWS:

			1989	1988
Notes	Income	Expenditure		Surplus (Deficit
	2 0003	2 0005	£ 000S	£'000
2(a)	47151	5 070 F	(255.4)	1000
				(262.1
				(517.2
				(66.5
				(90.2)
			19.3	(8.9)
2(e)	2,068.4	1,876.5	191.9	(909.7
- 1-111	-		The state of the s	
	8,642.3	9,409.5	(767.2)	(1,854.6)
	110.3	32.5	77.8	98.8
15				2.2
	23.8		23.8	37.0
	23.0		25.0	37.0
2(e)	(51.3)	_	(51.3)	(46.6)
111000	8.725.1	9.442.0		
		3,112.0		
		100	(716.9)	(1,763.2)
	2(a) 2(b) 2(b) 2(c) 2(d) 2(e)	£'000s 2(a) 4,715.1 2(a) 1,438.1 2(b) 124.9 2(c) 0.8 2(d) 295.0 2(e) 2,068.4	£'000s £'000s 2(a) 4,715.1 5,070.5 2(a) 1,438.1 1,916.4 2(b) 124.9 180.6 2(c) 0.8 89.8 2(d) 295.0 275.7 2(e) 2,068.4 1,876.5	Notes Income £'000s Expenditure £'000s E'000s 2(a) 4,715.1 5,070.5 (355.4) 2(a) 1,438.1 1,916.4 (478.3) 2(b) 124.9 180.6 (55.7) 2(c) 0.8 89.8 (89.0) 2(d) 295.0 275.7 19.3 2(e) 2,068.4 1,876.5 191.9

2 (a) Zoological Gardens

Lond	on Zoo	Whips	nade Park
1989	1988	1989	1988
£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s
3,782.1	3,254.1	1,005.5	789.5
_	-	114.9	100.9
705.7	494.4	178.7	101.8
122.1	73.2	99.4	74.4
105.2	87.5	39.6	30.2
4,715.1	3,909.2	1,438.1	1,096.8
		· ·	
2,316.7	2,004.3	939.5	832.1
503.1	381.5	209.9	196.9
293.5	268.2	161.4	157.8
(145.9)	(107.5)	(16.7)	(14.3
288.8	319.8	95.1	72.6
47.2	79.1	23.2	13.3
207.8	103.0	65.6	54.5
159.2	101.5	83.2	42.0
133.6	54.6	31.6	39.9
96.3	79.4	10.9	11.8
490.4	446.3	96.6	95.8
365.6	282.3	169.7	74.6
60.9	95.2	9.0	21.1
156.1	-	5.0	6.9-
11.2	10.5	2.1	2.8
156.4	115.0	56.6	37.4
(70.4)	(61.9)	(26.3)	(24.3
5,070.5	4,171.3	1,916.4	1,614.0
(355.4)	(262.1)	(478.3)	(517.2
	1989 £'000s 3,782.1 705.7 122.1 105.2 4,715.1 2,316.7 503.1 293.5 (145.9) 288.8 47.2 207.8 159.2 133.6 96.3 490.4 365.6 60.9 156.1 11.2 156.4 (70.4) 5,070.5	£'000s 3,782.1 3,254.1 705.7 494.4 122.1 73.2 105.2 87.5 4,715.1 3,909.2 2,316.7 2,004.3 503.1 381.5 293.5 268.2 (145.9) (107.5) 288.8 319.8 47.2 79.1 207.8 103.0 159.2 101.5 133.6 54.6 96.3 79.4 490.4 446.3 365.6 282.3 60.9 95.2 156.1 — 11.2 10.5 156.4 115.0 (70.4) (61.9) 5,070.5 4,171.3	1989 1988 1989 £'000s £'000s 3,782.1 3,254.1 1,005.5 — — 114.9 705.7 494.4 178.7 122.1 73.2 99.4 105.2 87.5 39.6 4,715.1 3,909.2 1,438.1 2,316.7 2,004.3 939.5 503.1 381.5 209.9 293.5 268.2 161.4 (145.9) (107.5) (16.7) 288.8 319.8 95.1 47.2 79.1 23.2 207.8 103.0 65.6 159.2 101.5 83.2 133.6 54.6 31.6 96.3 79.4 10.9 490.4 446.3 96.6 365.6 282.3 169.7 60.9 95.2 9.0 156.1 — 5.0 11.2 10.5 2.1 156.4 115.0 56.6 (70.4) (61.9) (26.3) 5,

(b) Education

Income				
Education visits	99.5	90.1	25.4	20.4
Expenditure				
Staff costs	128.6	117.9	18.7	15.4
Administration costs	25.4	24.6	2.7	3.2
Printing		_	_	0.6
Equipment and supplies	1.5	1.3	0.8	1.6
Sundry	2.9	8.9	_	3.5
	158.4	152.7	22.2	24.3
Surplus/(deficit)	(58.9)	(62.6)	3.2	(3.9)

(c) Library		1989 £'000s	1988 £′000s		
		2 0003	1 0005		
Income		0.8	1.0		
Expenditure					
Staff costs		60.1	56.2		
Administration costs		10.7	11.5		
Equipment and supplies		19.0	23.5		
		89.8	91.2		
Deficit		(89.0)	(90.2)		
Denet		(09.0)	(90.2)		
(d) Publications					
	Journal	International	Zoological		
	of Zoology	Zoo	Record and	1989	1988
	Symposia	Year Book	Nomenclator	Total	Total
	7.000	C'000-			
Income	£'000s	£'000s	£′000s	£′000s	£'000s
Sales	222.9	68.6	3.5	295.0	268.8
Even and the sea					
Expenditure Staff costs	67.0	40.4	47.0	407.0	440.0
	67.8	40.4	17.8	126.0	119.8
Administration costs	13.2	10.6	4.0	27.8	24.5
Paper and printing	102.3	18.0		120.3	122.2
Sundry	0.6	0.1		0.7	10.7
Depreciation		0.9		0.9	0.5
	183.9	70.0	21.8	275.7	277.7
Surplus/(deficit)	39.0	(1.4)	(18.3)	19.3	(8.9)
(C) Institute of Zoology					
o,	Veterinary	Wellcome	Nuffield	1989	1988
	Science	Laboratories	Laboratories	Total	Total
	£'000s	£'000s	£′000s	£′000s	£'000s
Income -					o Lundi
Fees	8.9			8.9	5.2
Scientific Fund –	0.5			0.5	3.2
investment income		51.3	_	51.3	46.6
Grants					
Department of					
Environment	460.3	194.3	645.4	1,300.0	_
Specific project	_	411.6	296.6	708.2	600.2
AL HE MANUAL TOP .	469.2	657.2	942.0	2,068.4	652.0
r		-			
Expenditure	070.6	420.6	F70.7	4 200 0	4.000.4
Staff costs	279.6	430.6	570.7	1,280.9	1,099.4
Administration costs	49.1	75.9	101.1	226.1	133.6
Equipment and supplies	52.7	145.7	127.4	325.8	273.1
Miscellaneous	2.2	6.3	8.1	17.6	25.2
direct expenses	3.2	0.5	1.8	1.8	19.7
Sundry	177	12.2			
Depreciation Transfer from		13.3	13.3	26.6	13.0
Building and		(4.4)	(4.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)
Equipment Fund		(1.1)	(1.2)	(2.3)	(2.3)
	384.6	670.7	821.2	1,876.5	1,561.7
Surplus/(deficit)	84.6	(13.5)	120.8	191.9	(909.7)
The state of the s			-		-

(f) Catering and Retail Services

Included under this heading are concession fees and covenanted profits from Zoo Restaurants Ltd and its subsidiary company Zoo Enterprises Ltd as follows:

	London W	/hinspade		London W	1988 /hipspade	
	Zoo	Park	Total	Zoo	Park	Tota
	£′000s	£'000s	£′000s	£′000s	£′000s	£′000
Zoo Restaurants Ltd	283.3	33.0	316.3	167.5		167
Zoo Enterprises Ltd	422.4	145.7	568.1	293.1	101.8	394.
	705.7	178.7	884.4	460.6	101.8	562.
Add: release of provision on Zoo Restaurants Ltd	-	_		33.8	_	33.
	705.7	178.7	884.4	494.4	101.8	596.
Sales for the period amounted to Zoo Restaurants Ltd	·					
 Concession operations 			2,681.4			1,832.
Zoo Enterprises Ltd		_	1,846.2			1,534.
3. OTHER OPERATING INCOM	E					
				1	989	198
				£′0	00s	£'000
Income from consultancies				£′0		£'000
				£'0	00s 21.8	£'000
Income from consultancies No provision has been made	there to be a			£'0	00s 21.8	£'000
Income from consultancies No provision has been made the Society does not believe	there to be a			eceived from	00s 21.8	£'000 12.
Income from consultancies No provision has been made the Society does not believe 4. INCOME FROM INVESTMENT	there to be a			eceived from	00s 21.8 — — — n abroad,	£'000 12.
Income from consultancies No provision has been made the Society does not believe 4. INCOME FROM INVESTMENT	there to be a			eceived from	00s 21.8 — — — n abroad,	£'000 12.
Income from consultancies No provision has been made the Society does not believe 4. INCOME FROM INVESTMENT Listed investments 5. INTEREST RECEIVABLE Bank deposits	there to be a	liability to o		eceived from	00s 21.8 — — — n abroad,	£'000 12.
Income from consultancies No provision has been made the Society does not believe 4. INCOME FROM INVESTMENT Listed investments 5. INTEREST RECEIVABLE	there to be a	liability to o		eceived from	00s 21.8 n abroad,	£'000 12. 63.
Income from consultancies No provision has been made the Society does not believe 4. INCOME FROM INVESTMENT Listed investments 5. INTEREST RECEIVABLE Bank deposits	there to be a	liability to o		eceived from	00s 21.8 n abroad,	£'000 12. 63. 211. 22.
Income from consultancies No provision has been made the Society does not believe 4. INCOME FROM INVESTMENT Listed investments 5. INTEREST RECEIVABLE Bank deposits	there to be a	liability to o		eceived from	00s 21.8 n abroad, 99.7	£'000 12. 63.
Income from consultancies No provision has been made the Society does not believe 4. INCOME FROM INVESTMENT Listed investments 5. INTEREST RECEIVABLE Bank deposits	there to be a	liability to o		eceived from	00s 21.8 n abroad, 99.7	£'000 12. 63. 211. 22.
Income from consultancies No provision has been made the Society does not believe 4. INCOME FROM INVESTMENT Listed investments 5. INTEREST RECEIVABLE Bank deposits Zoo Restaurants Ltd and Zoo 6. OPERATING DEFICIT After charging	there to be a	liability to o		eceived from the strict of the	00s 21.8 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	£'000 12. 63. 211. 22.
Income from consultancies No provision has been made the Society does not believe 4. INCOME FROM INVESTMENT Listed investments 5. INTEREST RECEIVABLE Bank deposits Zoo Restaurants Ltd and Zoo 6. OPERATING DEFICIT After charging Auditors' remuneration	there to be a	liability to o		£'0 2 received from ation. 82 1 83	00s 21.8 n abroad, 99.7 	£'000 12 63 211 22 233
Income from consultancies No provision has been made the Society does not believe 4. INCOME FROM INVESTMENT Listed investments 5. INTEREST RECEIVABLE Bank deposits Zoo Restaurants Ltd and Zoo 6. OPERATING DEFICIT After charging	there to be a	liability to o		£'0 2 received from ation. 82 1 83	00s 21.8 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	198 £'000 12 63 211.6 22 233.5 14.5 189.4 95.5

1989

11.4

46.6

46.8

869.5

2,249.7

1,752.7

£'000s

1988

£'000s

Wages and salaries Employers National Insuranc	e contribution	ns		4,24 40	11.4 04.6	3,907.7 369.9
Other pension costs				36	6.8	342.7
				5,01	12.8	4,620.3
The average weekly number	of employee	s during this	period	- 1		
was made up as follows:		The state of the s	6.110.00.00			
Zoological Gardens – Lo	ndon Zoo				197	189
W	hipsnade Park				102	99
Education					10	10
Library					4	4
Publications					10	10
Institute of Zoology					78	72
Administration					27	29
				and of	428	413
					71111111	
8. DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIR	RONMENT					
Revenue grants were receive General	ed as follows:					2,095.9
For Institute of Zoology (s	hown under i	income)		1,30	0.00	_
Capital grants were received Matching £ for £ sums ra		ociety			50.0	160.9
Endowment				10,00	00.0	
9. TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS						
	Freehold	Short				
	land and	leasehold	Plant and	Motor	Leased	
	buildings	buildings e	quipment	vehicles	plant	Total
	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s
Cost						
At 31st March 1988 Additions during	612.4	913.2	568.3	205.0	54.3	2,353.2
the year	139.0	406.4	132.7	85.6	3.7	767.4
Disposals	_	_	_	(1.4)	-	(1.4)
At 31st March 1989	751.4	1,319.6	701.0	289.2	58.0	3,119.2
Depreciation						
At 31st March 1988	118.3	168.7	168.8	137.2	7.5	600.5
Charge for the year	35.7	80.9	107.0	42.8	3.9	270.3
Disposals	_	-		(1.3)	_	(1.3)

154.0

597.4

494.1

At 31st March 1989

At 31st March 1989

At 31st March 1988

Net book value

249.6

1,070.0

744.5

275.8

425.2

399.5

178.7

110.5

67.8

7. STAFF COSTS

10.	INVESTMENTS						1989 £′000s	1988 £′000s
	Investments at cost	t						
	Quoted investme	ents					906.9	516.7
	Market valuation a	t 31st Mar	ch			1	,318.7	955.8
	These investments	are attribu	ited to:					THE STATE OF
	Scientific Fund					1	,299.3	942.1
	Fantham Bequest	t					19.4	13.7
						1	,318.7	955.8
11.	STOCKS							
	Raw materials and	consumah	los				168.0	148.5
	Finished goods and						16.8	1.0
	Timarica Boods and	80000 101	resure				10.0	1.0
							184.8	149.5
12.	DEBTORS						Tonga Tonga	nisk -
	Trade						103.4	
	Amounts due from	Zoo Resta	urants Ltd				27.72	
	and Zoo Enterpri	ses Ltd					622.2	353.0
	Other debtors						714.0	663.2
	Prepayments and a	ccrued inc	ome				205.5	370.1
						1	,645.1	1,386.3
13	CREDITORS: amoun	ats falling (dua within	ope vest		-		
	Trade	its itaming t	ace within t	one year			560.1	
	VAT, PAYE and Nat	ional Insur	ance contr	ibutions			140.1	147.8
	Other creditors	iona misai	unce conti	ioutions.			264.5	599.5
	Accruals and deferr	ed income	3				995.3	540.5
	Amounts due to Zo			d Zoo Ente	erprises Ltd		143.8	-
						2,	103.8	1,287.9
14	CREDITORS: amoun	its due afti	or more the	n one ver			nak cham tu	BARY I
	Finance lease obliga		er more the	in one yea	"		23.5	29.1
15.	FUNDS							
							Lord	
		11	F	e			Zuckerman	
		Heer			Composition B		Prize	T
		Dogwood				The same and	Fund	
		Bequest £'000s	Bequest £'000s	Fund F'000s	Fund £'000s	Fund		Total
	Balance at	Bequest £'000s	£'000s	£′000s	£′000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s
	Balance at 31st March 1988							
		£′000s	£′000s	£′000s	£′000s	£′000s		£′000s
	31st March 1988	£′000s	£′000s	£′000s 780.7	£′000s	£′000s	£′000s	£′000s 824.2
	31st March 1988 Investment income Additional capital Surplus on sale of	£′000s	£′000s	£′000s 780.7 38.5	£′000s 30.8	£′000s	£′000s	£′000s 824.2 38.9
	31st March 1988 Investment income Additional capital Surplus on sale of investments Transfer to Income	£′000s	£′000s	£′000s 780.7 38.5	£′000s 30.8	£′000s	£′000s	£′000s 824.2 38.9
	31st March 1988 Investment income Additional capital Surplus on sale of investments Transfer to Income and Expenditure	£′000s	£′000s	£'000s 780.7 38.5 0.2	£′000s 30.8	£′000s	£′000s	£'000s 824.2 38.9 6.0
	31st March 1988 Investment income Additional capital Surplus on sale of investments Transfer to Income and Expenditure Account	£′000s	£′000s	£'000s 780.7 38.5 0.2	£′000s 30.8	£′000s	£′000s	£'000s 824.2 38.9 6.0
	31st March 1988 Investment income Additional capital Surplus on sale of investments Transfer to Income and Expenditure Account Transfer to Institute	£′000s	£′000s	£′000s 780.7 38.5 0.2 253.5	£′000s 30.8	£′000s	£′000s	£′000s 824.2 38.9 6.0 253.5
	31st March 1988 Investment income Additional capital Surplus on sale of investments Transfer to Income and Expenditure Account	£′000s	£′000s	£'000s 780.7 38.5 0.2	£′000s 30.8	£′000s	£′000s	£′000s 824.2 38.9 6.0
	31st March 1988 Investment income Additional capital Surplus on sale of investments Transfer to Income and Expenditure Account Transfer to Institute	£′000s	£′000s	£′000s 780.7 38.5 0.2 253.5	£′000s 30.8	£′000s	£′000s	£′000s 824.2 38.9 6.0 253.5

16. BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT FUND

	£′000s
Balance at 31st March 1988	2,366.4
Grants received during the year for	
the purchase of fixed assets	46.2
Transfer from Income and Expenditure Account	271.4
	2,684.0
Less: Transfer to Income and Expenditure Account	99.1
Balance at 31st March 1989	2,584.9
the purchase of fixed assets Transfer from Income and Expenditure Account Less: Transfer to Income and Expenditure Account	27 2,68 9

17. PENSION FUND

At the last triennial valuation at 30th June 1987, the Pension Fund showed a small surplus of assets over liabilities and was solvent in terms of benefits to be provided on winding up. The Society made a contribution of £240,996 to the Pension Fund during the year.

18. SPECIAL FUNDS

(a) De Arroyave Fund

The capital of the fund is held by the Official Custodian for Charities. The net income was £18,271.

(b) Davis Fund

The capital of the fund is held in trust by the Society but is not included on the balance sheet. The income from the fund was £89.

19. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

1989	1988
£'000s	£'000s
542.9	32.0
30.0	39.5
7.8	7.8
23.5	29.1
1.0	
32.3	36.9
	£'000s 542.9 30.0 ——————————————————————————————————

21. STATUS OF THE SOCIETY

The Society is incorporated by Royal Charter and is a registered charity, No. 208728. It is exempt from United Kingdom taxation.

